

**YU-TP26 AMERICAS**

BEST VALUE IN THE WORLD OF CUTTING TOOLS



FOR TITANIUM, STAINLESS STEELS AND ALLOY STEELS :

TOUGH MATERIALS  
TAKE IT ON WITH

**TitaNox Power**

INDUSTRY-LEADING SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

HIGH-PERFORMANCE  
MACHINING MADE EASY:

- Variable Helix and Pitch
- 4 Flute and 5 Flute
- Square End, Chamfer and Radius
- Standard and Extended Lengths
- Inch and Metric Sizes

**TitaNox-Power HPC**

- NEW SIZE** 5 Flute Heavy Cutting Solution
- NEW** 7 Flute & 7 Flute Chip Breaker
- NEW** 4 & 6 Flute High Feed End Mills

# Take It On With

# **TitaNox Power**

## HIGH-PERFORMANCE MACHINING MADE EASY.

- Titanium
- Stainless Steels
- Alloy Steels



**4 Flute**

**5 Flute**

**TitaNox-Power HPC  
5 Flute**



If you've been looking for a superior carbide end mill that won't back down when the going gets tough, it's time you look at TitaNox-Power.

The TitaNox-Power line is built to take on titanium, stainless steels, alloy steels, and more. With a choice of 4- and 5 flute designs and extra-rigid high-speed performance, TitaNox-Power makes the perfect match for aerospace, power generation and medical applications.

### **TitaNox-Power - Nothing Cuts Better.**

With more choices in high-performance carbide end mills, YG-1 is the undisputed leader in end mill offerings. And with the TitaNox-Power line, you have a full selection of extremely durable end mills built to take on the toughest materials in the business. From titanium to stainless steel and more - TitaNox-Power rules. In either 4 flute or 5 flute configurations you get:

- ▶ YG-1 advanced coating for better wear resistance
- ▶ Better thermal stability
- ▶ Optimized edge design provides excellent performance in heavy cutting applications
- ▶ Excellent performance in difficult-to-machine materials
- ▶ Perfect solution for aerospace, power generation and medical applications
- ▶ Premium grade substrate for longer tool life



## TitaNox-Power 4 FLUTE DOUBLE CORE END MILLS



### Let the Chips Fly.

For heavy cutting in slotting and profiling applications, our true double-core design provides faster chip evacuation and improved dimensional stability. Experience what a difference double-core design can make in your operation.

- ▶ Highly rigid double core adds stability and improves rigidity
- ▶ Unique 4 flute design provides excellent chip evacuation
- ▶ Variable flute design featuring multiple helix helps increase performance, reduce vibration and eliminate chatter

## TitaNox-Power 5 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX END MILLS



### Strong Performance — Right to the Finish.

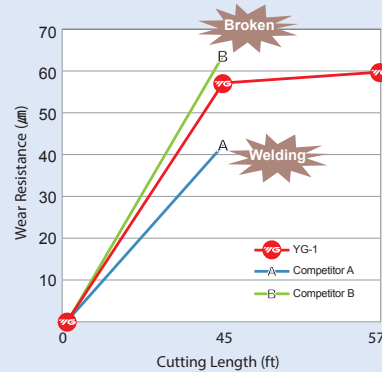
These new 5 flute end mills are built to handle high-speed machining with fine finishing ability.

- ▶ 5 flute multiple helix design for fast, fine finishing in tough materials
- ▶ Multiple-helix geometry delivers smooth cutting with reduced chatter
- ▶ The perfect choice for profiling, finishing, peel milling operations and more
- ▶ New HPC Solution for Heavy Cutting Applications

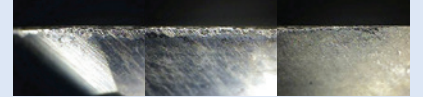
## CASE STUDY

### 4 Flute Double Core End Mills vs. Competitors

| Cutting Conditions |                                               |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Milling Method     | Slotting                                      |
| Work Material      | - DIN : Ti6Al4V (Titanium)<br>- WR : 3.7165.1 |
| Size               | Ø12(R1) x Ø12 x 26 x 80                       |
| RPM                | 1591 rev./min.                                |
| IPM                | 10 in./min.                                   |
| Axial Depth        | .470"                                         |
| Coolant            | Wet Cut                                       |
| Overhang           | 1.41"                                         |
| Machine            | Machining Center                              |



**YG TitaNox-Power** Total Milling Length : 57 ft.



**Competitor A** Total Milling Length : 53 ft.

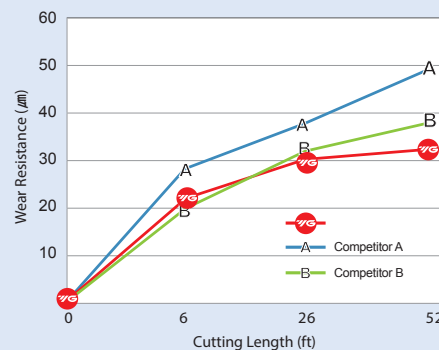


**Competitor B** Total Milling Length : 53 ft.

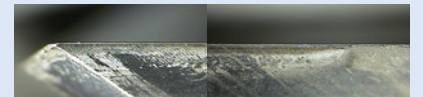


### 5 Flute Multiple Helix End Mills vs. Competitors

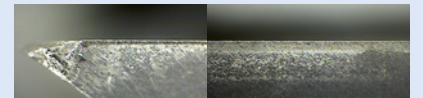
| Cutting Conditions |                                               |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Milling Method     | Down & Side Cutting                           |
| Work Material      | - DIN : Ti6Al4V (Titanium)<br>- WR : 3.7165.1 |
| Size               | Ø12 x Ø12 x 26 x 83                           |
| RPM                | 1591 rev./min.                                |
| IPM                | 15.669 in./min.                               |
| Axial Depth        | .710"                                         |
| Radial Depth       | .141"                                         |
| Coolant            | Wet Cut                                       |
| Machine            | Machining Center                              |



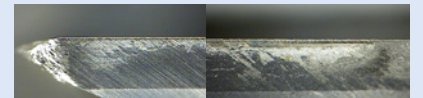
**YG TitaNox-Power** Total Milling Length : 52 ft.



**Competitor A** Total Milling Length : 52 ft.

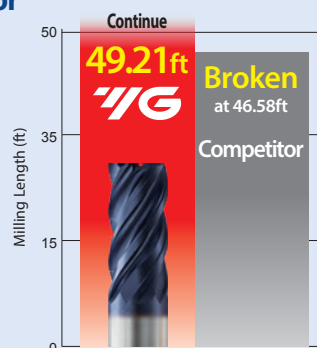


**Competitor B** Total Milling Length : 52 ft.

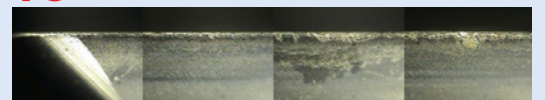


### 5 Flute TitaNox-Power HPC vs. Competitor

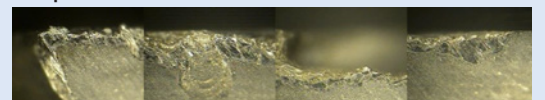
| Cutting Conditions |                                               |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Milling Method     | Side Cutting                                  |
| Work Material      | - DIN : Ti6Al4V (Titanium)<br>- WR : 3.7165.1 |
| Size               | 3/4(R.03")x3/4x1-1/2x4"                       |
| RPM                | 2000 rev./min.                                |
| IPM                | 30 in./min.                                   |
| Milling Method     | Axial : .075" / Radial : 1.5"                 |
| Coolant            | Wet Cut                                       |
| Machine            | Machining Center                              |



**YG TitaNox-Power** Milling Length = 49.21ft

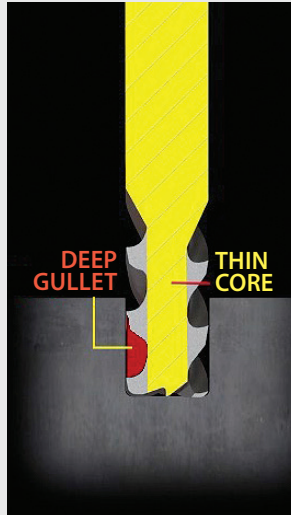


**Competitor** Broken at 46.58ft

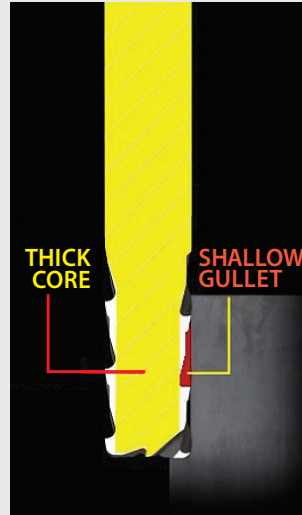


## How Our 4-Flute Double-Core Design Can Cut It Where Others Can't.

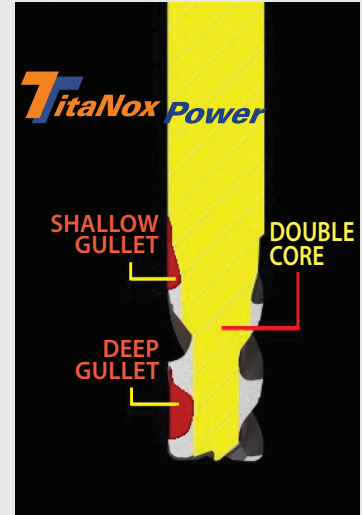
Whether in profiling or slotting conditions, the TitaNox-Power double-core design takes end milling titanium and other tough metals to a new level. With our super-rigid, heat resistant design featuring an innovative large gullet configuration, the TitaNox-Power can cut it where single-core designs can't. With outstanding chip evacuation and the added ability to maneuver in tough materials, the TitaNox-Power double-core end mills can combine heavy profiling and slotting in the same move—without vibration or chip packing.



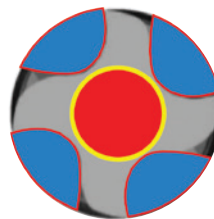
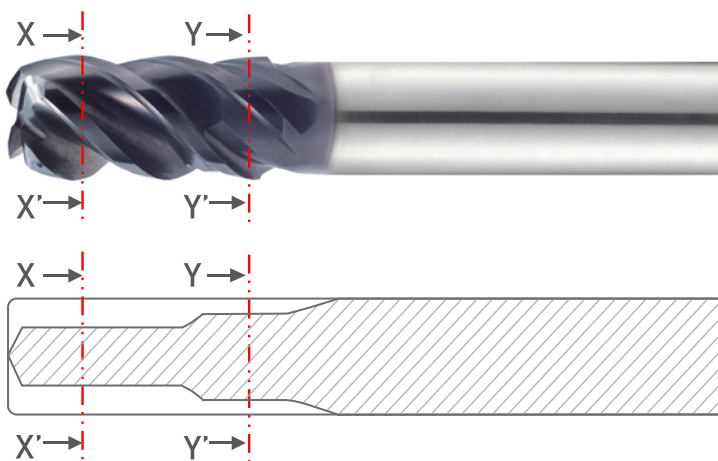
▲ Thin-core designs allow aggressive cutting at first, but are soon slowed down due to excessive vibration, and often break.



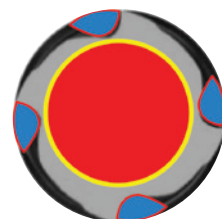
▲ Thick-core designs provide enhanced stability but don't deliver enough chip evacuation, which can often lead to catastrophic failure.



▲ The TitaNox-Power double-core design provides the best of both worlds – excellent chip evacuation combined with tool rigidity—to ensure stability, cut after cut. All this, plus quiet, vibration-free operation.



**SECTION X-X'**  
Excellent chip  
evacuation

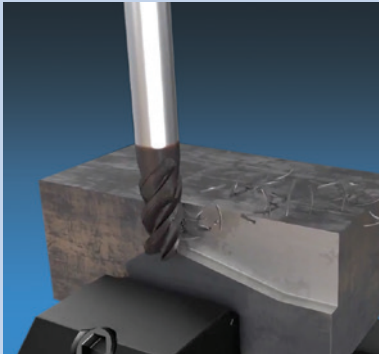


**SECTION Y-Y'**  
Higher rigidity

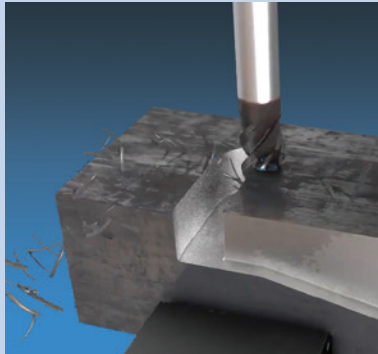
▲ The illustration above detailed along the X-X' axis shows how the 4 flute design starts the cut with aggressive chip evacuation. The Y-Y' axis shows how the double core comes into play, providing perfect slotting operations through its extra-rigid double-core design.



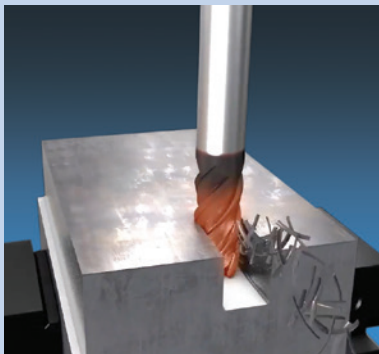
## Super-Stable, Super-Performing, Super-Productive.



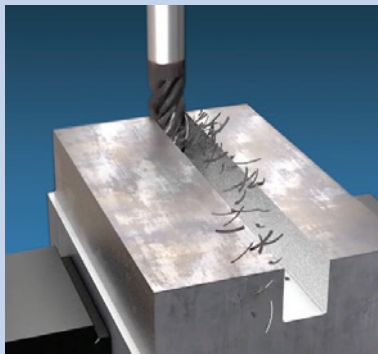
▲ For smooth, effortless profiling, the double-core design provides extremely stable cutting for increased productivity. No other end mill performs better in tough cutting conditions.



▲ Switch from profiling to slotting without excessive vibration without loading up. TitaNox-Power double-core design pushes productivity higher in tough-to-mill materials.



▲ Other 4 flute single-core tools can load up in heavy axial depths of cut and break, as shown in the illustration above.



▲ The TitaNox-Power super-rigid design and large gullet configuration provide excellent chip evacuation in titanium.

## Our Advanced Coating cuts faster—and lasts longer.

Compared to other competitive coatings currently on the market, YG-1's new advanced coating brings you the best of both worlds — increased tool hardness and higher speed performance. It all adds up to increased productivity in tough materials, and longer tool life. But what really sets our advanced coating apart is how it makes the TitaNox-Power line the best value around in cutting tools — just another way YG-1 adds more value for less.

## Customized End Mills!

Now the best value in the world of cutting tools goes one better with the **YG-1 QuickTurn Special End Mill Program**.

Get customized solid carbide end mills for your specific application plus, quick response specials – LOC, radius and LBS, all with YG-1's advanced technology and the high-performance cutting-edge features of **V7 PLUS A** and **TitaNox-Power** end mills.

And since your order goes to our state-of-the-art Tech Center in Charlotte, NC right here in the USA, it goes into production the same day.

We're known for bringing you the widest standard end mill offering in the industry.

With our new QuickTurn program, the possibilities are almost unlimited!

V7 PLUS A



TitaNox-Power



| SERIES             | Inch                          |               |                                 |                  |               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                    | UGMG42                        | UGMG43        | UGMH12                          | UGMG32           | UGMG34        |
| SHANK              | Plain                         | Weldon Flat   | Plain                           |                  |               |
| FLUTE              | 4                             |               | 5                               |                  |               |
| HELIX ANGLE        | 43° / 45°<br>(MULTIPLE HELIX) |               | 43°/44°/45°<br>(MULTIPLE HELIX) |                  |               |
| CUTTING EDGE SHAPE | CORNER RADIUS                 | CORNER RADIUS | SQUARE                          | SQUARE (CHAMFER) | CORNER RADIUS |
| SIZE MIN           | 1/4                           | 3/8           | 1/8                             | 1/8              | 1/8           |
| SIZE MAX           | 1                             | 1             | 1-1/4                           | 1                | 1-1/4         |
| PAGE               | 10                            | 11            | 12-13                           |                  |               |

# SOLID CARBIDE

## TitaNox-Power

### END MILLS



Please visit  
global.yg1.com/mat  
for material search

High Speed Machining for Exotic Materials:  
Titanium, Inconel and Stainless Steels

Recommended cutting conditions : p.32

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                      | Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment       |                     | HB     | HRc |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| P   | 1        | Non-alloy steel                           | About 0.15% C                                  | Annealed            | 125    |     | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 2        |                                           | About 0.45% C                                  | Annealed            | 190    | 13  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 3        |                                           | About 0.45% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 250    | 25  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 4        |                                           | About 0.75% C                                  | Annealed            | 270    | 28  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 5        |                                           | About 0.75% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 300    | 32  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 6        | Low alloy steel                           |                                                | Annealed            | 180    | 10  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 7        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 275    | 29  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 8        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 300    | 32  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 9        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 350    | 38  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel        |                                                | Annealed            | 200    | 15  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 11       |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 325    | 35  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| M   | 12       | Stainless steel                           | Ferritic / Martensitic                         | Annealed            | 200    | 15  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     |          |                                           | Martensitic                                    | Quenched & Tempered | 240    | 23  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 14       |                                           | Austenitic                                     |                     | 180    | 10  | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
| K   | 15       | Grey cast iron                            | Pearlitic / ferritic                           |                     | 180    | 10  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 16       |                                           | Pearlitic (Martensitic)                        |                     | 260    | 26  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 17       | Nodular cast iron                         | Ferritic                                       |                     | 160    | 3   | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 18       |                                           | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 250    | 25  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 19       | Malleable cast iron                       | Ferritic                                       |                     | 130    |     | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 20       |                                           | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 230    | 21  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| N   | 21       | Aluminum-wrought alloy                    | Not Curable                                    |                     | 60     |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|     | 22       |                                           | Curable Hardened                               |                     | 100    |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|     | 23       | Aluminum-cast, alloyed                    | ≤ 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 75     |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|     | 24       |                                           | ≤ 12% Si, Curable Hardened                     |                     | 90     |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|     | 25       |                                           | > 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 130    |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|     | 26       | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) | Cutting Alloys, PB>1%                          |                     | 110    |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|     | 27       |                                           | CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)                           |                     | 90     |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|     | 28       |                                           | CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper |                     | 100    |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|     | 29       | Non Metallic Materials                    | Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic          |                     |        |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|     | 30       |                                           | Rubber, Wood, etc.                             |                     |        |     |   |   |   |   |   |
| S   | 31       | Heat Resistant Super Alloys               | Fe Based                                       | Annealed            | 200    | 15  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 32       |                                           |                                                | Cured               | 280    | 30  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 33       |                                           | Ni or Co Based                                 | Annealed            | 250    | 25  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 34       |                                           |                                                | Cured               | 350    | 38  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 35       |                                           |                                                | Cast                | 320    | 34  | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|     | 36       | Titanium Alloys                           | Pure Titanium                                  |                     | 400Rm  |     | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
|     | 37       |                                           | Alpha + Beta Alloys Hardened                   |                     | 1050Rm |     | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
| H   | 38       | Hardened steel                            | Hardened                                       |                     | 550    | 55  |   |   |   |   |   |
|     | 39       |                                           | Hardened                                       |                     | 630    | 60  |   |   |   |   |   |
|     | 40       | Chilled Cast Iron                         | Cast                                           |                     | 400    | 42  |   |   |   |   |   |
|     | 41       | Hardened Cast Iron                        | Hardened                                       |                     | 550    | 55  |   |   |   |   |   |





| SERIES             | Inch   |               |        |               |               |
|--------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------------|
|                    | EMI42  | EMI43         | HHK82  | HHK83         | HHK84         |
| SHANK              | Plain  |               | Plain  |               |               |
| FLUTE              | 5      |               | 7      |               |               |
| HELIX ANGLE        | 38°    |               | 38°    |               |               |
| CUTTING EDGE SHAPE | SQUARE | CORNER RADIUS | SQUARE | CORNER RADIUS | CORNER RADIUS |
| SIZE MIN           | 1/8    | 1/8           | 1/8    | 1/8           | 1/4           |
| SIZE MAX           | 1      | 1             | 1      | 1             | 1             |
| PAGE               | 20-23  |               | 24-25  |               | 26-27         |

## SOLID CARBIDE TitaNox-Power HPC END MILLS

Design for heavy cutting applications  
Slotting & high efficiency milling



Please visit  
[globalyg1.com/mat](http://globalyg1.com/mat)  
for material search

Recommended cutting conditions : p.38

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

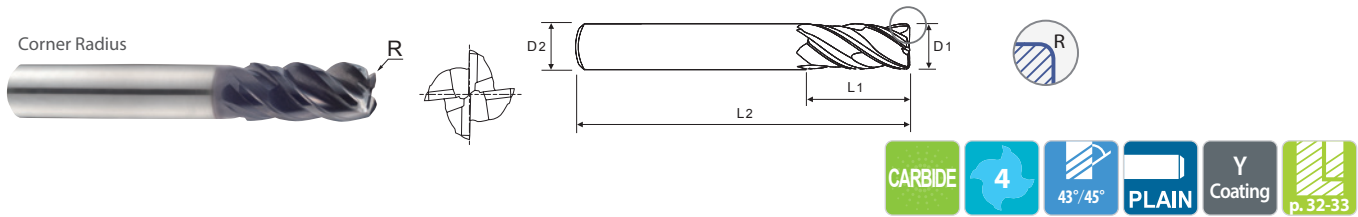
| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                      | Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment       |                     | HB     | HRc | NEW SIZE | NEW SIZE | NEW | NEW | NEW |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| P   | 1        | Non-alloy steel                           | About 0.15% C                                  | Annealed            | 125    |     | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 2        |                                           | About 0.45% C                                  | Annealed            | 190    | 13  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 3        |                                           | About 0.45% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 250    | 25  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 4        |                                           | About 0.75% C                                  | Annealed            | 270    | 28  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 5        |                                           | About 0.75% C                                  | Quenched & Tempered | 300    | 32  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 6        | Low alloy steel                           |                                                | Annealed            | 180    | 10  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 7        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 275    | 29  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 8        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 300    | 32  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 9        |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 350    | 38  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel        |                                                | Annealed            | 200    | 15  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 11       |                                           |                                                | Quenched & Tempered | 325    | 35  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
| M   | 12       | Stainless steel                           | Ferritic / Martensitic                         | Annealed            | 200    | 15  | ◎        | ◎        | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   |
|     | 13       |                                           | Martensitic                                    | Quenched & Tempered | 240    | 23  | ◎        | ◎        | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   |
|     | 14       |                                           | Austenitic                                     |                     | 180    | 10  | ◎        | ◎        | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   |
| K   | 15       | Grey cast iron                            | Pearlitic / ferritic                           |                     | 180    | 10  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 16       |                                           | Pearlitic (Martensitic)                        |                     | 260    | 26  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 17       | Nodular cast iron                         | Ferritic                                       |                     | 160    | 3   | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 18       |                                           | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 250    | 25  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 19       | Malleable cast iron                       | Ferritic                                       |                     | 130    |     | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
|     | 20       |                                           | Pearlitic                                      |                     | 230    | 21  | ○        | ○        | ○   | ○   | ○   |
| N   | 21       | Aluminum-wrought alloy                    | Not Curable                                    |                     | 60     |     |          |          |     |     |     |
|     | 22       |                                           | Curable Hardened                               |                     | 100    |     |          |          |     |     |     |
|     | 23       | Aluminum-cast, alloyed                    | ≤ 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 75     |     |          |          |     |     |     |
|     | 24       |                                           | ≤ 12% Si, Curable Hardened                     |                     | 90     |     |          |          |     |     |     |
|     | 25       |                                           | > 12% Si, Not Curable                          |                     | 130    |     |          |          |     |     |     |
|     | 26       | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) | Cutting Alloys, PB>1%                          |                     | 110    |     |          |          |     |     |     |
|     | 27       |                                           | CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)                           |                     | 90     |     |          |          |     |     |     |
|     | 28       |                                           | CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper |                     | 100    |     |          |          |     |     |     |
|     | 29       | Non Metallic Materials                    | Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic          |                     |        |     |          |          |     |     |     |
|     | 30       |                                           | Rubber, Wood, etc.                             |                     |        |     |          |          |     |     |     |
| S   | 31       | Heat Resistant Super Alloys               | Fe Based                                       | Annealed            | 200    | 15  | ◎        | ◎        | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   |
|     | 32       |                                           |                                                | Cured               | 280    | 30  | ◎        | ◎        | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   |
|     | 33       |                                           | Ni or Co Based                                 | Annealed            | 250    | 25  | ◎        | ◎        | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   |
|     | 34       |                                           |                                                | Cured               | 350    | 38  | ◎        | ◎        | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   |
|     | 35       |                                           |                                                | Cast                | 320    | 34  | ◎        | ◎        | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   |
|     | 36       | Titanium Alloys                           | Pure Titanium                                  |                     | 400Rm  |     | ◎        | ◎        | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   |
|     | 37       |                                           | Alpha + Beta Alloys Hardened                   |                     | 1050Rm |     | ◎        | ◎        | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   |
| H   | 38       | Hardened steel                            | Hardened                                       |                     | 550    | 55  |          |          |     |     |     |
|     | 39       |                                           | Hardened                                       |                     | 630    | 60  |          |          |     |     |     |
|     | 40       | Chilled Cast Iron                         | Cast                                           |                     | 400    | 42  |          |          |     |     |     |
|     | 41       | Hardened Cast Iron                        | Hardened                                       |                     | 550    | 55  |          |          |     |     |     |



# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS 4-FLUTE DOUBLE CORE STANDARD LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)

SERIES  
**UGMG42**  
Corner Radius

- ▶ Double core end mill has a unique flute design for excellent chip evacuation and higher rigidity.
- ▶ The double core adds stability and aids chip flow, reducing tool deflection, improving dimensional stability and workpiece accuracy.



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D1) | SD<br>(D2) | LOC<br>(L1) | OAL<br>(L2) | Corner Radius   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|            |            |             |             | .010<br>EDP No. | .015<br>EDP No. | .030<br>EDP No. | .060<br>EDP No. | .090<br>EDP No. | .125<br>EDP No. | .190<br>EDP No. | .250<br>EDP No. |
| 1/4        | 1/4        | 9/16        | 2-1/2       | UGMG42802       | UGMG42016       | UGMG42901       | UGMG42902       | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3/4         | 2-1/2       | -               | -               | UGMG42924       | UGMG42925       | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1           | 3           | -               | -               | UGMG42S926*     | UGMG42S927*     | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| 3/8        | 3/8        | 1/2         | 2-1/2       | -               | -               | UGMG42K998      | UGMG42K999      | UGMG42K801      | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 7/8         | 2-1/2       | -               | -               | UGMG42928       | UGMG42929       | UGMG42930       | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 13/16       | 2-1/2       | UGMG42931       | -               | UGMG42905       | UGMG42906       | UGMG42907       | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1           | 3           | UGMG42932       | UGMG42803       | UGMG42933       | UGMG42934       | UGMG42935       | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3           | UGMG42S936*     | UGMG42S804*     | UGMG42S937*     | UGMG42S938*     | UGMG42S939*     | -               | -               | -               |
| 1/2        | 1/2        | 1           | 3           | UGMG42940       | -               | UGMG42908       | UGMG42909       | UGMG42910       | UGMG42911       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3           | UGMG42810       | UGMG42811       | UGMG42813       | UGMG42815       | UGMG42816       | UGMG42817       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3-1/2       | -               | UGMG42805       | UGMG42912       | UGMG42941       | UGMG42942       | UGMG42943       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1-5/8       | 4           | -               | -               | UGMG42S944*     | UGMG42S945*     | UGMG42S946*     | UGMG42S947*     | -               | -               |
|            |            | 2           | 4           | -               | -               | UGMG42S806*     | UGMG42S807*     | UGMG42S808*     | UGMG42S809*     | -               | -               |
| 5/8        | 5/8        | 1-1/4       | 3-1/2       | -               | -               | UGMG42040       | UGMG42913       | UGMG42914       | UGMG42915       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1-5/8       | 4           | -               | -               | UGMG42948       | UGMG42949       | UGMG42950       | UGMG42951       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 2           | 4           | -               | -               | UGMG42S952*     | UGMG42S953*     | UGMG42S954*     | UGMG42S955*     | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3-1/4       | 6           | -               | -               | UGMG42S956*     | UGMG42S957*     | UGMG42S958*     | UGMG42S959*     | -               | -               |
| 3/4        | 3/4        | 1-1/2       | 4           | -               | -               | UGMG42048       | UGMG42916       | UGMG42917       | UGMG42918       | UGMG42919       | UGMG42960       |
|            |            | 1-7/8       | 4           | -               | -               | UGMG42961       | UGMG42962       | UGMG42963       | UGMG42964       | UGMG42965       | UGMG42966       |
|            |            | 2-1/4       | 5           | -               | -               | UGMG42967       | UGMG42968       | UGMG42969       | UGMG42970       | UGMG42971       | UGMG42972       |
|            |            | 3-1/4       | 6           | -               | -               | UGMG42S973*     | UGMG42S974*     | UGMG42S975*     | UGMG42S976*     | UGMG42S977*     | UGMG42S978*     |
| 1          | 1          | 2           | 5           | -               | -               | UGMG42064       | UGMG42920       | UGMG42921       | UGMG42922       | UGMG42923       | UGMG42979       |
|            |            | 2-5/8       | 5           | -               | -               | UGMG42980       | UGMG42981       | UGMG42982       | UGMG42983       | UGMG42984       | UGMG42985       |
|            |            | 3           | 6           | -               | -               | UGMG42986       | UGMG42987       | UGMG42988       | UGMG42989       | UGMG42990       | UGMG42991       |
|            |            | 4-1/4       | 7           | -               | -               | UGMG42S992*     | UGMG42S993*     | UGMG42S994*     | UGMG42S995*     | UGMG42S996*     | UGMG42S997*     |

| Mill Dia. Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia. Tolerance        |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 ~ .0012                  | h5 * Shank Dia. ≥ Ø1/2 : h6 |

\* Length of cut in excess of 3xD on 45° single-helix requires feed reduction of approximately 50%

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P               |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                 |     | K   |                |     |                   |     |                     |     |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |     | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1               | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6               | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16  | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |
| HRC                  |                 | 13  | 25  | 28  | 32  | 10              | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26  | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |
| HB                   | 125             | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180             | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260 | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |
| Recommend            | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○                                  | ○   | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○   | ○                 | ○   | ○                   | ○   |

| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | S                           |     |     |     |     |                 |         | H              |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------|----|-----|------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |    |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |    |     | Non Metallic Materials |    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24 | 25  | 26                                        | 27 | 28  | 29                     | 30 | 31                          | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38             | 39  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRC                  |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | 15                          | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55             | 60  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90 | 130 | 110                                       | 90 | 100 |                        |    | 200                         | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550            | 630 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | ○                           | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ◎               | ◎       |                |     |                   |                    |



## HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

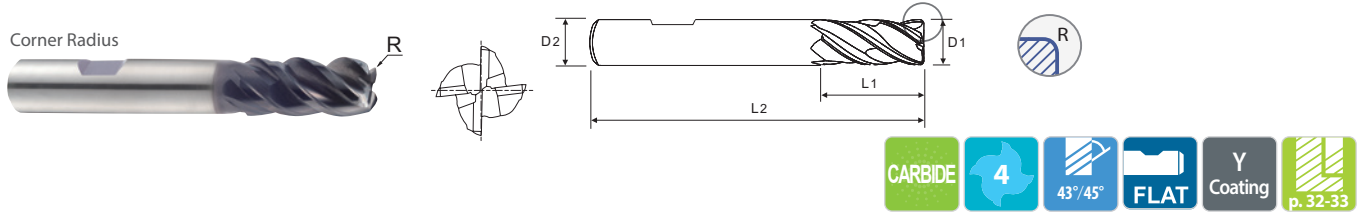
## 4-FLUTE DOUBLE CORE STANDARD LENGTH (WELDON FLAT SHANK)

SERIES

Corner Radius

UGMG43

- ▶ Double core end mill has a unique flute design for excellent chip evacuation and higher rigidity.
- ▶ The double core adds stability and aids chip flow, reducing tool deflection, improving dimensional stability and workpiece accuracy.

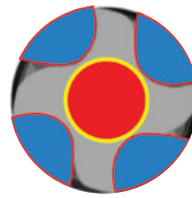
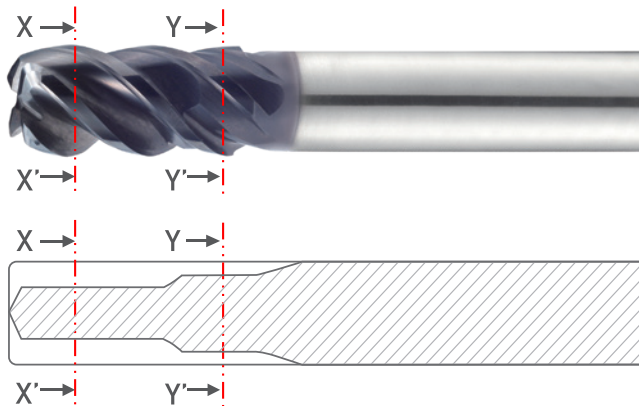
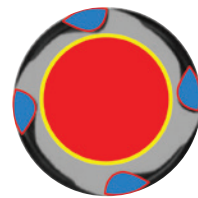


Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D1) | SD<br>(D2) | LOC<br>(L1) | OAL<br>(L2) | Corner Radius   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|            |            |             |             | .010<br>EDP No. | .030<br>EDP No. | .060<br>EDP No. | .090<br>EDP No. | .125<br>EDP No. | .190<br>EDP No. |
| 3/8        | 3/8        | 13/16       | 2-1/2       | UGMG43024       | UGMG43905       | UGMG43906       | UGMG43907       | -               | -               |
| 1/2        | 1/2        | 1           | 3           | -               | UGMG43908       | UGMG43909       | UGMG43910       | UGMG43911       | -               |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3           | -               | UGMG43926       | UGMG43927       | UGMG43928       | UGMG43929       | -               |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3-1/2       | -               | UGMG43912       | UGMG43924       | UGMG43930       | UGMG43931       | -               |
| 5/8        | 5/8        | 1-1/4       | 3-1/2       | -               | UGMG43040       | UGMG43913       | UGMG43914       | UGMG43915       | -               |
| 3/4        | 3/4        | 1-1/2       | 4           | -               | UGMG43048       | UGMG43916       | UGMG43917       | UGMG43818       | UGMG43919       |
| 1          | 1          | 2           | 5           | -               | UGMG43064       | UGMG43920       | UGMG43921       | UGMG43922       | UGMG43923       |

| Mill Dia. Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia. Tolerance        |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 ~ - .0012                | h5 * Shank Dia. ≥ Ø1/2 : h6 |

## 2 STEP CORE

SECTION X-X'  
Excellent chip  
evacuationSECTION Y-Y'  
Higher rigidity

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | M                           |                 |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |                    |
| Recommend            | ○                      | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○   | ○                                         | ○   | ○   | ○                      | ○                                  | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○               | ○                 | ○              | ○                   | ○                 |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        | S                                  |                             |                 |     |     |                |                 | H                 |                |                     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | ○                           | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○              | ◎               | ◎                 |                |                     |                   |                    |

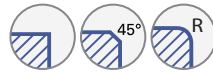
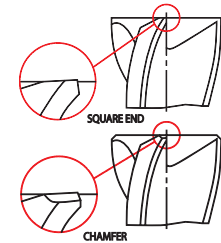
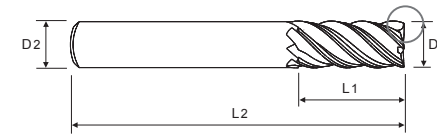
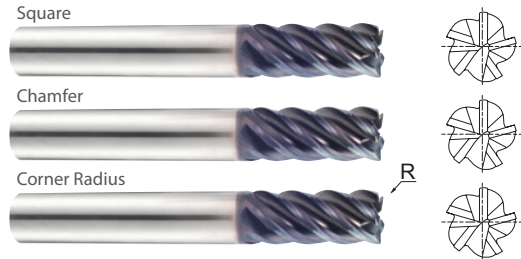
# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS 5-FLUTE STANDARD LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Square        | <b>UGMH12</b> |
| Chamfer       | <b>UGMG32</b> |
| Corner Radius | <b>UGMG34</b> |

- Suitable for Titanium, Titanium Alloys, Inconel and Stainless Steels.
- Optimized flute design for chip evacuation and rigidity when machining difficult-to-cut materials.

- Special roughing profile for machining Titanium and Titanium Alloys.
- Longer tool life with special coating.

Reinforced cutting edge



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D1) | SD<br>(D2) | LOC<br>(L1) | OAL<br>(L2) | Square      | Chamfer   | Corner Radius |             |             |             |             |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|            |            |             |             | EDP No.     | EDP No.   | .015          | .030        | .060        | .090        | .125        |
|            |            |             |             | EDP No.     | EDP No.   | EDP No.       | EDP No.     | EDP No.     | EDP No.     | EDP No.     |
| 1/8        | 1/8        | 1/4         | 1-1/2       | UGMH12008   | UGMG32008 | UGMG34008     | UGMG34950   | -           | -           | -           |
|            |            | 3/8         | 1-1/2       | UGMH12901   | UGMG32901 | UGMG34901     | UGMG34951   | -           | -           | -           |
|            |            | 1/2         | 2-1/2       | UGMH125902* | -         | UGMG34S952*   | UGMG34S953* | -           | -           | -           |
|            |            | 3/4         | 2-1/2       | UGMH125903* | -         | UGMG34S954*   | UGMG34S955* | -           | -           | -           |
| 3/16       | 3/16       | 5/16        | 2           | UGMH12012   | UGMG32012 | UGMG34012     | UGMG34956   | -           | -           | -           |
|            |            | 9/16        | 2           | UGMH12904   | UGMG32902 | UGMG34902     | UGMG34957   | -           | -           | -           |
|            |            | 3/4         | 2-1/2       | UGMH125905* | -         | UGMG34S958*   | UGMG34S959* | -           | -           | -           |
| 1/4        | 1/4        | 3/8         | 2           | UGMH12016   | UGMG32016 | UGMG34960     | UGMG34016   | UGMG34961   | -           | -           |
|            |            | 1/2         | 2-1/2       | UGMH12906   | -         | UGMG34962     | UGMG34963   | UGMG34964   | -           | -           |
|            |            | 3/4         | 2-1/2       | UGMH12907   | UGMG32903 | UGMG34903     | UGMG34904   | UGMG34905   | -           | -           |
|            |            | 1           | 3           | UGMH125908* | -         | UGMG34S965*   | UGMG34S966* | UGMG34S967* | -           | -           |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3           | UGMH125909* | -         | UGMG34S968*   | UGMG34S969* | UGMG34S970* | -           | -           |
| 5/16       | 5/16       | 7/16        | 2"          | UGMH12020   | UGMG32020 | UGMG34971     | UGMG34020   | UGMG34972   | -           | -           |
|            |            | 13/16       | 2-1/2       | UGMH12910   | UGMG32904 | UGMG34906     | UGMG34907   | UGMG34908   | -           | -           |
|            |            | 1           | 3           | UGMH125911* | -         | UGMG34S973*   | UGMG34S974* | UGMG34S975* | -           | -           |
| 3/8        | 3/8        | 1/2         | 2-1/2       | UGMH12024   | UGMG32024 | UGMG34976     | UGMG34024   | UGMG34909   | UGMG34977   | -           |
|            |            | 1           | 3           | UGMH12912   | UGMG32905 | UGMG34910     | UGMG34911   | UGMG34912   | UGMG34978   | -           |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3           | UGMH125913* | -         | UGMG34S979*   | UGMG34S980* | UGMG34S981* | UGMG34S982* | -           |
|            |            | 1-1/2       | 4           | UGMH125914* | -         | UGMG34S983*   | UGMG34S984* | UGMG34S985* | UGMG34S986* | -           |
| 1/2        | 1/2        | 5/8         | 2-1/2       | UGMH12032   | UGMG32032 | UGMG34032     | UGMG34913   | UGMG34914   | UGMG34987   | UGMG34988   |
|            |            | 1           | 3           | UGMH12915   | UGMG32906 | UGMG34915     | UGMG34916   | UGMG34917   | UGMG34918   | UGMG34919   |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3-1/2       | UGMH12916   | UGMG32907 | UGMG34920     | UGMG34921   | UGMG34922   | UGMG34923   | UGMG34924   |
|            |            | 1-5/8       | 4           | UGMH125917* | -         | UGMG34S989*   | UGMG34S990* | UGMG34S991* | UGMG34S992* | UGMG34S993* |
|            |            | 2           | 4           | UGMH125918* | -         | UGMG34S994*   | UGMG34S995* | UGMG34S996* | UGMG34S997* | UGMG34S998* |

## CHAMFER KEY UGMG32

| Mill Diameter (in.) | Chamfer Size |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 1/8                 | .004         |
| 3/16                | .006         |
| 1/4                 | .007         |
| 5/16                | .007         |
| 3/8                 | .011         |
| 1/2                 | .015         |
| 5/8                 | .015         |
| 3/4                 | .019         |
| 1                   | .019         |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia.Tolerance                  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0 ~ .0012                 | h5 * Shank Dia. $\geq \phi 1/2$ : h6 |

\* Length of cut in excess of 3xD on 45° single-helix requires feed reduction of approximately 50%

NEXT PAGE ►

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | M                                         |     |     |     |     | K                      |         |     |     |     |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel        |     |     |     |     | High alloy steel, and tool steel          |     |     |     |     | Stainless steel        |         |     |     |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6                      | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11                                        | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16                     | 17      | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| HRC                  | 13                     | 25  | 28  | 32  | 32  | 10                     | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15  | 35                                        | 15  | 23  | 10  | 10  | 26                     | 3       | 25  | 21  |     |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180                    | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200 | 325                                       | 200 | 240 | 180 | 180 | 260                    | 160     | 250 | 130 | 230 |
| Recommend            | ○                      | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○                                         | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○                      | ○       | ○   | ○   | ○   |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | S                                         |     |     |     |     |                        |         |     |     |     |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     |     |     |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |         |     |     |     |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26                     | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31                                        | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36                     | 37      | 38  | 39  | 40  |
| HRC                  |                        |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | 15                                        | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  |                        |         | 55  | 60  | 42  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75  | 90  | 130 | 110                    | 90  | 100 |     |     | 200                                       | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm                 | 1050 Rm | 550 | 630 | 400 |
| Recommend            |                        |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |     |     | ○                                         | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ◎                      | ◎       |     |     |     |

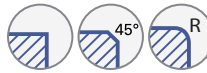
# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS 5-FLUTE STANDARD LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)

Square **UGMH12**  
 Chamfer **UGMG32**  
 Corner Radius **UGMG34**

- Suitable for Titanium, Titanium Alloys, Inconel and Stainless Steels.
- Optimized flute design for chip evacuation and rigidity when machining difficult-to-cut materials.

- Special roughing profile for machining Titanium and Titanium Alloys.
- Longer tool life with special coating.

Reinforced cutting edge



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D1) | SD<br>(D2) | LOC<br>(L1) | OAL<br>(L2) | Square      | Chamfer   | Corner Radius   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|            |            |             |             | EDP No.     | EDP No.   | .015<br>EDP No. | .030<br>EDP No. | .060<br>EDP No. | .090<br>EDP No. | .125<br>EDP No. | .190<br>EDP No. | .250<br>EDP No. |
| 5/8        | 5/8        | 3/4         | 3           | UGMH12040   | UGMG32040 | -               | UGMG34040       | UGMG34925       | UGMG34999       | UGMG34801       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3-1/2       | UGMH12919   | UGMG32908 | UGMG34926       | UGMG34927       | UGMG34928       | UGMG34929       | UGMG34930       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1-5/8       | 4           | UGMH12920   | -         | -               | UGMG34802       | UGMG34803       | UGMG34804       | UGMG34805       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 2-1/8       | 4-1/2       | UGMH125921* | -         | -               | UGMG345806*     | UGMG345807*     | UGMG345808*     | UGMG345809*     | -               | -               |
|            |            | 2-1/2       | 5           | UGMH125922* | -         | -               | UGMG345810*     | UGMG345811*     | UGMG345812*     | UGMG345813*     | -               | -               |
| 3/4        | 3/4        | 1           | 3-1/2       | UGMH12048   | UGMG32048 | -               | UGMG34048       | UGMG34931       | UGMG34932       | UGMG34814       | UGMG34815       | UGMG34816       |
|            |            | 1-1/2       | 4           | UGMH12923   | UGMG32909 | UGMG34933       | UGMG34934       | UGMG34935       | UGMG34936       | UGMG34937       | UGMG34938       | UGMG34817       |
|            |            | 1-7/8       | 5           | UGMH12924   | -         | -               | UGMG34818       | UGMG34819       | UGMG34820       | UGMG34821       | UGMG34822       | UGMG34823       |
|            |            | 2-1/4       | 5           | UGMH12925   | -         | -               | UGMG34824       | UGMG34825       | UGMG34826       | UGMG34827       | UGMG34828       | UGMG34829       |
|            |            | 2-3/4       | 5           | UGMH125926* | -         | -               | UGMG345830*     | UGMG345831*     | UGMG345832*     | UGMG345833*     | UGMG345834*     | UGMG345835*     |
|            |            | 3-1/4       | 6           | UGMH125927* | -         | -               | UGMG345836*     | UGMG345837*     | UGMG345838*     | UGMG345839*     | UGMG345840*     | UGMG345841*     |
| 1          | 1          | 1-1/8       | 4           | UGMH12064   | UGMG32064 | -               | UGMG34064       | UGMG34939       | UGMG34940       | UGMG34842       | UGMG34843       | UGMG34844       |
|            |            | 1-1/2       | 4           | UGMH12928   | UGMG32910 | UGMG34941       | UGMG34942       | UGMG34943       | UGMG34944       | UGMG34945       | UGMG34946       | UGMG34845       |
|            |            | 2           | 5           | UGMH12929   | UGMG32911 | -               | UGMG34947       | UGMG34948       | UGMG34949       | UGMG34846       | UGMG34847       | UGMG34848       |
|            |            | 2-5/8       | 5           | UGMH12930   | -         | -               | UGMG34849       | UGMG34850       | UGMG34851       | UGMG34852       | UGMG34853       | UGMG34854       |
|            |            | 3-1/4       | 6           | UGMH125931* | -         | -               | UGMG345855*     | UGMG345856*     | UGMG345857*     | UGMG345858*     | UGMG345859*     | UGMG345860*     |
|            |            | 4-1/4       | 7           | UGMH125932* | -         | -               | UGMG345861*     | UGMG345862*     | UGMG345863*     | UGMG345864*     | UGMG345865*     | UGMG345866*     |
| 1-1/4      | 1-1/4      | 1-1/2       | 4-1/2       | UGMH12116   | -         | -               | -               | UGMG34116       | UGMG34867       | UGMG34868       | UGMG34869       | UGMG34870       |
|            |            | 2           | 4-1/2       | UGMH12933   | -         | -               | -               | UGMG34871       | UGMG34872       | UGMG34873       | UGMG34874       | UGMG34875       |
|            |            | 2-5/8       | 5-1/2       | UGMH12934   | -         | -               | -               | UGMG34876       | UGMG34877       | UGMG34878       | UGMG34879       | UGMG34880       |
|            |            | 3-1/4       | 6           | UGMH12935   | -         | -               | -               | UGMG34881       | UGMG34882       | UGMG34883       | UGMG34884       | UGMG34885       |
|            |            | 4-1/2       | 7           | UGMH125936* | -         | -               | -               | UGMG345886*     | UGMG345887*     | UGMG345888*     | UGMG345889*     | UGMG345890*     |

| Mill Dia. Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia. Tolerance                 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0 ~ - .0012                | h5 * Shank Dia. $\geq \phi 1/2$ : h6 |

\* Length of cut in excess of 3xD on 45° single-helix requires feed reduction of approximately 50%

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

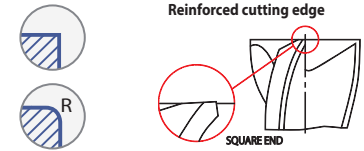
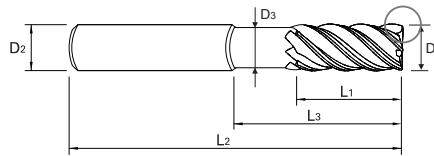
| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    |                             | M               |     |     | K               |        |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron  |        | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15              | 16     | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10              | 26     | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180             | 260    | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |                    |
| Recommend            | ○                      | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○   | ○                                         | ○   | ○   | ○                      | ○                                  | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○               | ○      | ○                 | ○              | ○                   | ○                 |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | S                           |                 |     |     |                 |        |                   | H              |                     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     | Titanium Alloys |        |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35              | 36     | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34              |        |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320             | 400 Rm | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | ○                           | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○               | ◎      | ◎                 |                |                     |                   |                    |

# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS 5-FLUTE EXTENDED LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)

Square **UGMH06**  
Corner Radius **UGMH07**

- Suitable for Titanium, Titanium Alloys, Inconel and Stainless Steels.
- Optimized flute design for chip evacuation and rigidity when machining difficult-to-cut materials.

- Special roughing profile for machining Titanium and Titanium Alloys.
- Longer tool life with special coating.



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D1) | SD<br>(D2) | LOC<br>(L1) | LBS<br>(L3) | OAL<br>(L2) | Neck<br>Dia<br>(D3) | Square<br>EDP No. | Corner Radius   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|            |            |             |             |             |                     |                   | .030<br>EDP No. | .060<br>EDP No. | .090<br>EDP No. | .125<br>EDP No. | .190<br>EDP No. | .250<br>EDP No. |
| 1/8        | 1/8        | 5/32        | 3/8         | 3           | .113                | UGMH06008         | UGMH07008       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 5/32        | 1/2         | 3           | .113                | UGMH06901         | UGMH07901       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 5/32        | 5/8         | 3           | .113                | UGMH06902         | UGMH07902       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| 3/16       | 3/16       | 7/32        | 1/2         | 3           | .176                | UGMH06012         | UGMH07012       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 7/32        | 3/4         | 3           | .176                | UGMH06903         | UGMH07903       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 7/32        | 1           | 3           | .176                | UGMH06904         | UGMH07904       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| 1/4        | 1/4        | 3/8         | 3/4         | 4           | .230                | UGMH06016         | UGMH07016       | UGMH07905       | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3/8         | 1-1/8       | 4           | .230                | UGMH06905         | UGMH07906       | UGMH07907       | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3/8         | 2-1/8       | 4           | .230                | UGMH06906         | UGMH07908       | UGMH07909       | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| 3/8        | 3/8        | 1/2         | 1-1/8       | 4           | .344                | UGMH06024         | UGMH07024       | UGMH07910       | UGMH07911       | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1/2         | 2-1/8       | 4           | .344                | UGMH06907         | UGMH07912       | UGMH07913       | UGMH07914       | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1/2         | 3-1/8       | 5           | .344                | UGMH06923         | UGMH07804       | UGMH07805       | UGMH07806       | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1/2         | 3-1/8       | 6           | .344                | UGMH06908         | UGMH07915       | UGMH07916       | UGMH07917       | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1/2         | 4-1/8       | 6           | .344                | UGMH06909         | UGMH07918       | UGMH07919       | UGMH07920       | -               | -               | -               |
| 1/2        | 1/2        | 5/8         | 1-1/2       | 4           | .461                | UGMH06032         | UGMH07032       | UGMH07921       | UGMH07922       | UGMH07923       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 5/8         | 2-1/4       | 4           | .461                | UGMH06910         | UGMH07924       | UGMH07925       | UGMH07926       | UGMH07927       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 5/8         | 3-3/8       | 5           | .461                | UGMH06924         | UGMH07807       | UGMH07808       | UGMH07809       | UGMH07810       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 5/8         | 3-3/8       | 6           | .461                | UGMH06911         | UGMH07928       | UGMH07929       | UGMH07930       | UGMH07931       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 5/8         | 4-1/8       | 6           | .461                | UGMH06912         | UGMH07932       | UGMH07933       | UGMH07934       | UGMH07935       | -               | -               |
| 5/8        | 5/8        | 3/4         | 1-5/8       | 4           | .586                | UGMH06040         | UGMH07040       | UGMH07936       | UGMH07937       | UGMH07938       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3/4         | 2-3/8       | 6           | .586                | UGMH06913         | UGMH07939       | UGMH07940       | UGMH07941       | UGMH07942       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3/4         | 3-3/8       | 6           | .586                | UGMH06914         | UGMH07943       | UGMH07944       | UGMH07945       | UGMH07946       | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3/4         | 4-1/8       | 6           | .586                | UGMH06915         | UGMH07947       | UGMH07948       | UGMH07949       | UGMH07950       | -               | -               |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia.Tolerance       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0 ~ -.0012                | h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø1/2 : h6 |

Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (Length Of Cut) is over 3xD

NEXT PAGE ►

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    |                             | M               |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |                    |
| HRC                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |                    |
| Recommend            | ○                      | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○   | ○                                         | ○   | ○   | ○                      | ○                                  | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○               | ○                 | ○              | ○                   | ○                 |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | S                           |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   | H              |                     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRC                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | ○                           | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○              | ◎               | ◎                 |                |                     |                   |                    |

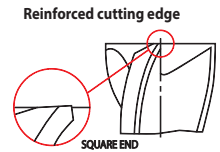
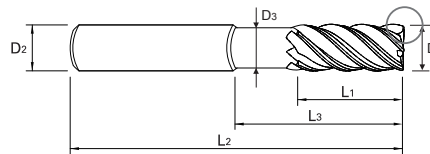


# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS 5-FLUTE EXTENDED LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)

Square **UGMH06**Corner Radius **UGMH07**

- Suitable for Titanium, Titanium Alloys, Inconel and Stainless Steels.
- Optimized flute design for chip evacuation and rigidity when machining difficult-to-cut materials.

- Special roughing profile for machining Titanium and Titanium Alloys.
- Longer tool life with special coating.



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | LBS<br>(L <sub>3</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Neck<br>Dia<br>(D <sub>3</sub> ) | Square    | Corner Radius |           |           |           |           |           |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                                  |           | .030          | .060      | .090      | .125      | .190      | .250      |
|                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                                  | EDP No.   | EDP No.       | EDP No.   | EDP No.   | EDP No.   | EDP No.   | EDP No.   |
| 3/4                     | 3/4                     | 1-1/8                    | 2                        | 4                        | .711                             | UGMH06048 | UGMH07048     | UGMH07951 | UGMH07952 | UGMH07953 | UGMH07954 | UGMH07955 |
|                         |                         | 1-1/8                    | 2-5/8                    | 5                        | .711                             | UGMH06916 | UGMH07956     | UGMH07957 | UGMH07958 | UGMH07959 | UGMH07960 | UGMH07961 |
|                         |                         | 1-1/8                    | 3-1/4                    | 6                        | .711                             | UGMH06917 | UGMH07962     | UGMH07963 | UGMH07964 | UGMH07965 | UGMH07966 | UGMH07967 |
|                         |                         | 1-1/8                    | 4-1/4                    | 7                        | .711                             | UGMH06918 | UGMH07968     | UGMH07969 | UGMH07970 | UGMH07971 | UGMH07972 | UGMH07973 |
| 1                       | 1                       | 1-1/4                    | 2-1/4                    | 4                        | .961                             | UGMH06064 | UGMH07064     | UGMH07974 | UGMH07975 | UGMH07976 | UGMH07977 | UGMH07978 |
|                         |                         | 1-1/4                    | 2-5/8                    | 5                        | .961                             | UGMH06919 | UGMH07979     | UGMH07980 | UGMH07981 | UGMH07982 | UGMH07983 | UGMH07984 |
|                         |                         | 1-1/4                    | 3-1/4                    | 6                        | .961                             | UGMH06920 | UGMH07985     | UGMH07986 | UGMH07987 | UGMH07988 | UGMH07989 | UGMH07990 |
|                         |                         | 1-1/4                    | 4-1/4                    | 7                        | .961                             | UGMH06921 | UGMH07991     | UGMH07992 | UGMH07993 | UGMH07994 | UGMH07995 | UGMH07996 |
|                         |                         | 1-1/4                    | 5-1/4                    | 8                        | .961                             | UGMH06922 | UGMH07997     | UGMH07998 | UGMH07999 | UGMH07801 | UGMH07802 | UGMH07803 |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance(inch) | Shank Dia.Tolerance         |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 ~ - .0012              | h5 * Shank Dia. ≥ Ø1/2 : h6 |

Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (Length Of Cut) is over 3xD

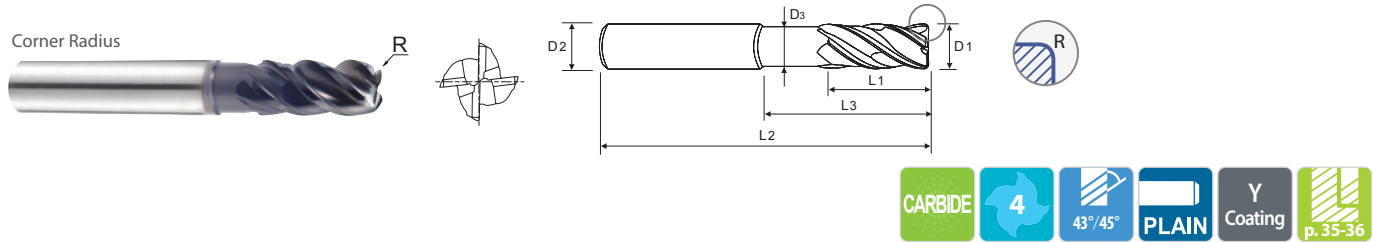
| ISO<br>Material<br>Description | P                          |     |                        |     |     |                                              |     |     |     |                           | M                                     |     |                 |     | K              |                 |                   |                   |                      |                       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                | Non-alloy steel            |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                              |     |     |     |                           | High alloyed steel,<br>and tool steel |     | Stainless steel |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                   | Malleable cast iron  |                       |
| VDI 3323                       | 1                          | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                            | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                        | 11                                    | 12  | 13              | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18                | 19                   | 20                    |
| HRC                            | 13                         | 25  | 28                     | 32  | 32  | 10                                           | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                        | 35                                    | 15  | 23              | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25                |                      | 21                    |
| HB                             | 125                        | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                          | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                       | 325                                   | 200 | 240             | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250               | 130                  | 230                   |
| Recommend                      | ○                          | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○   | ○                                            | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○                         | ○                                     | ◎   | ◎               | ◎   | ○              | ○               | ○                 | ○                 | ○                    | ○                     |
| ISO<br>Material<br>Description | N                          |     |                        |     |     |                                              |     |     |     |                           | S                                     |     |                 |     |                |                 |                   | H                 |                      |                       |
|                                | Aluminum-<br>wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys<br>(Bronze / Brass) |     |     |     | Non Metallic<br>Materials | Heat Resistant Super Alloys           |     |                 |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened<br>steel | Chilled<br>Cast Iron | Hardened<br>Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323                       | 21                         | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                           | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                        | 31                                    | 32  | 33              | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38                | 39                   | 40                    |
| HRC                            |                            |     |                        |     |     |                                              |     |     |     |                           | 15                                    | 30  | 25              | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55                | 60                   | 42                    |
| HB                             | 60                         | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                          | 90  | 100 |     |                           | 200                                   | 280 | 250             | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550               | 630                  | 400                   |
| Recommend                      |                            |     |                        |     |     |                                              |     |     |     |                           | ○                                     | ○   | ○               | ○   | ○              | ◎               | ◎                 |                   |                      |                       |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS 4-FLUTE DOUBLE CORE EXTENDED LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)

SERIES  
**Corner Radius GMG40**

- ▶ Double core end mill has a unique flute design for excellent chip evacuation and higher rigidity.
- ▶ The double core adds stability and aids chip flow, reducing tool deflection, improving dimensional stability and workpiece accuracy.



Unit : METRIC

| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) |       | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | LBS<br>(L <sub>3</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Neck<br>Dia<br>(D <sub>3</sub> ) | Corner Radius |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                         |       |                         |                          |                          |                          |                                  | 0.50          | 1.00     | 1.50     | 2.00     | 3.00     | 3.50     | 4.00     |
| Metric                  | Inch  |                         |                          |                          |                          |                                  | EDP No.       | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  |
| 6.0                     | .2362 | 6                       | 13                       | 20                       | 57                       | 5.5                              | GMG40060      | GMG40901 | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| 8.0                     | .315  | 8                       | 19                       | 25                       | 63                       | 7.5                              | GMG40080      | GMG40902 | GMG40903 | GMG40904 | -        | -        | -        |
| 10.0                    | .3937 | 10                      | 22                       | 30                       | 72                       | 9.2                              | GMG40100      | GMG40905 | GMG40906 | GMG40907 | -        | -        | -        |
| 12.0                    | .4724 | 12                      | 26                       | 35                       | 83                       | 11.0                             | GMG40120      | GMG40908 | GMG40909 | GMG40910 | GMG40911 | -        | -        |
| 14.0                    | .5512 | 14                      | 26                       | 35                       | 83                       | 13.0                             | -             | GMG40140 | -        | GMG40912 | -        | -        | -        |
| 16.0                    | .6299 | 16                      | 35                       | 43                       | 92                       | 15.0                             | -             | GMG40160 | GMG40913 | GMG40914 | GMG40915 | -        | GMG40916 |
| 20.0                    | .7874 | 20                      | 44                       | 56                       | 110                      | 19.0                             | -             | GMG40200 | GMG40917 | GMG40918 | GMG40919 | GMG40920 | GMG40921 |
| 25.0                    | .9843 | 25                      | 55                       | 70                       | 130                      | 24.0                             | -             | GMG40250 | GMG40922 | GMG40923 | GMG40924 | -        | GMG40925 |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.03              | h5 * Shank Dia. ≥ Ø12 : h6 |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |                                           |                 |     |     |                        |     |                                    | M               |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |                                           | Low alloy steel |     |     |                        |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5                                         | 6               | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10  | 11                                 | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                 |
| HRC                  |                        |     |                        |     |                                           |                 |     |     |                        |     |                                    |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300                                       | 180             | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200 | 325                                | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230                |
| Recommend            | ○                      | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○                                         | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○                                  | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○               | ○                 | ○              | ○                   | ○                  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |                                           |                 |     |     |                        |     | S                                  |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   | H              |                     |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |                 |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys        |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel | Chilled Cast Iron   | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25                                        | 26              | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30  | 31                                 | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                 |
| HRC                  |                        |     |                        |     |                                           |                 |     |     |                        |     |                                    |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   |                |                     |                    |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130                                       | 110             | 90  | 100 |                        |     | 15                                 | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                 |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |     |                                           |                 |     |     |                        |     | ○                                  | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○              | ◎               | ◎                 |                |                     |                    |

# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS 5-FLUTE STANDARD LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)

Chamfer

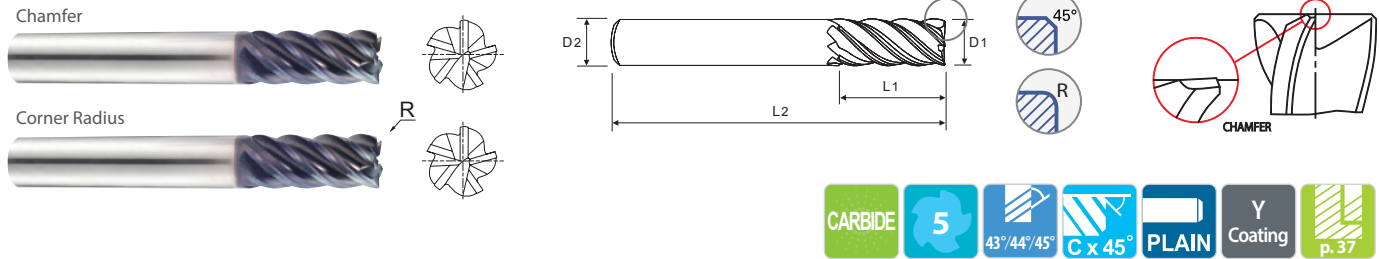
**GMG24, GMG26**

Corner Radius

**GMG28, GMG30**

- Suitable for Titanium, Titanium Alloys, Inconel and Stainless Steels.
- Optimized flute design for chip evacuation and rigidity when machining difficult-to-cut materials.

- Special roughing profile for machining Titanium and Titanium Alloys.
- Longer tool life with special coating.



Unit : METRIC

| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) |       | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Chamfer  | Corner Radius |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                         |       |                         |                          |                          |          | 0.30          | 0.50     | 1.00     | 1.50     | 2.00     | 2.50     | 3.00     | 4.00     | 5.00     |
| Metric                  | Inch  |                         |                          |                          | EDP No.  | EDP No.       | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  |
| 6.0                     | .2362 | 6                       | 10                       | 54                       | GMG24060 | -             | GMG28060 | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
|                         |       | 6                       | 13                       | 57                       | GMG26060 | GMG30060      | GMG30901 | GMG30902 | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| 8.0                     | .315  | 8                       | 12                       | 58                       | GMG24080 | -             | GMG28080 | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
|                         |       | 8                       | 19                       | 63                       | GMG26080 | -             | GMG30080 | GMG30903 | GMG30904 | GMG30905 | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| 10.0                    | .3937 | 10                      | 14                       | 66                       | GMG24100 | -             | GMG28100 | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
|                         |       | 10                      | 22                       | 72                       | GMG26100 | -             | GMG30100 | GMG30906 | GMG30907 | GMG30908 | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| 12.0                    | .4724 | 12                      | 16                       | 73                       | GMG24120 | -             | GMG28120 | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
|                         |       | 12                      | 26                       | 83                       | GMG26120 | -             | GMG30120 | GMG30909 | GMG30910 | GMG30911 | GMG30912 | GMG30913 | -        | -        |
| 16.0                    | .6299 | 16                      | 22                       | 82                       | GMG24160 | -             | -        | GMG28160 | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
|                         |       | 16                      | 36                       | 92                       | GMG26160 | -             | -        | GMG30160 | GMG30914 | GMG30915 | GMG30916 | GMG30917 | GMG30918 | -        |
| 20.0                    | .7874 | 20                      | 26                       | 92                       | GMG24200 | -             | -        | GMG28200 | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
|                         |       | 20                      | 44                       | 104                      | GMG26200 | -             | -        | GMG30200 | GMG30919 | GMG30920 | GMG30921 | GMG30922 | GMG30923 | GMG30924 |
| 25.0                    | .9843 | 25                      | 29                       | 100                      | GMG24250 | -             | -        | GMG28250 | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
|                         |       | 25                      | 54                       | 121                      | GMG26250 | -             | -        | GMG30250 | GMG30925 | GMG30926 | GMG30927 | GMG30928 | GMG30929 | GMG30930 |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 ~ - 0.03              | h5 * Shank Dia. ≥ Ø12 : h6 |

## CHAMFER KEY GMG24 | GMG26

| Mill Diameter |       | Chamfer Size<br>(mm) |
|---------------|-------|----------------------|
| Metric        | Inch  |                      |
| 6.0           | .2362 | 0.20                 |
| 8.0           | .315  | 0.20                 |
| 10.0          | .3937 | 0.30                 |
| 12.0          | .4724 | 0.35                 |
| 16.0          | .6299 | 0.40                 |
| 20.0          | .7478 | 0.50                 |
| 25.0          | .9843 | 0.50                 |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                  | M                           |                 |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloy steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                               | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |                    |
| HRC                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                               | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                              | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |                    |
| Recommend            | ○                      | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○   | ○                                         | ○   | ○   | ○                      | ○                                | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○               | ○                 | ○              | ○                   | ○                 |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                  | S                           |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   | H              |                     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                  | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                               | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRC                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                  | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                  | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                  | ○                           | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○              | ◎               | ◎                 |                |                     |                   |                    |

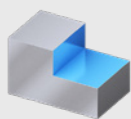


# TitaNox-Power HPC

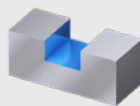
## HEAVY CUTTING APPLICATIONS

SLOTTING & HIGH EFFICIENCY MILLING

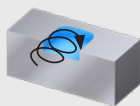
### Applications



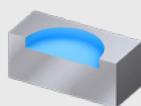
Side Cutting



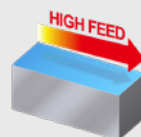
Slotting



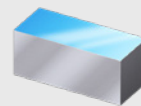
Trochoidal Milling  
And Peel Milling



Circular Interpolation



HSM  
(High-Speed Machining)



Finishing

### Work Materials

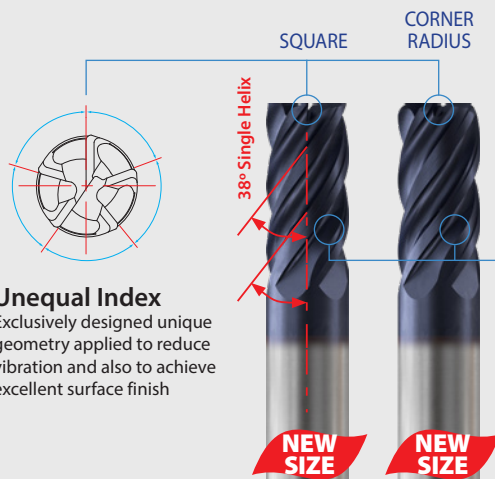
**M**

**S**

Recommended for high performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys

### TitaNox-Power HPC 5 FLUTE END MILLS

- New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- Full eccentric relief for edge strength.
- YG-1's advanced coating for better wear resistance
- Unequal index design for Chatter-free cutting



**Unequal Index**  
Exclusively designed unique geometry applied to reduce vibration and also to achieve excellent surface finish

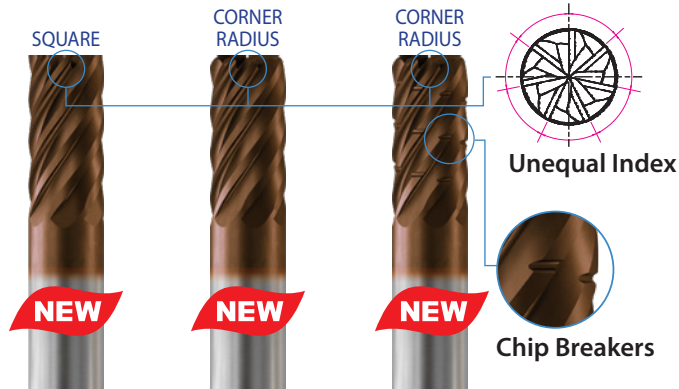
#### Core Design

Yg-1's high performance core geometries is designed for superior chip evacuation. It's excellent at slotting & heavy profiling.



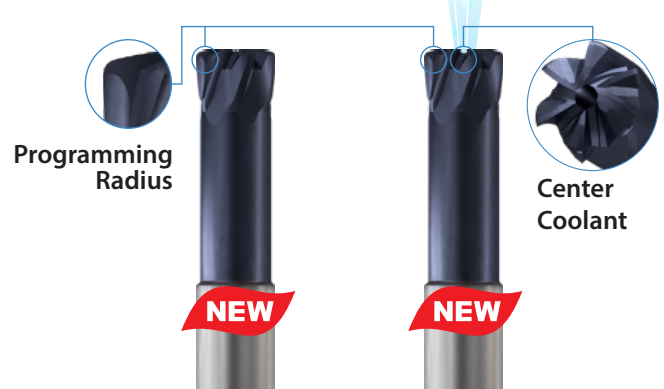
## TitaNox-Power HPC 7 FLUTE END MILLS

- Purpose-designed 7 flute geometry for high-efficiency milling enables stable deep-axial engagement and increased feed rates.



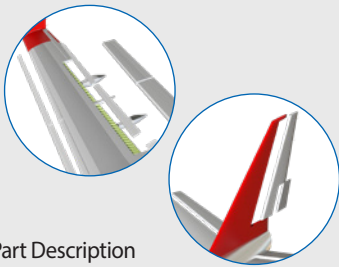
## TitaNox-Power HPC 4 & 6 FLUTE HIGH FEED END MILLS

- High-feed optimized double-radius bottom edge with helical gash geometry reduces cutting resistance in heat-resistant alloys.



## CASE STUDY

### TEST 1 | 5 FLUTE END MILLS

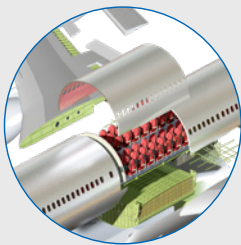


Part Description  
**Hydraulic Valve**

|                |                                  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Size(inch)     | 1/2(R.03") x 1/2 x 1-1/4 x 3-1/2 |
| Work Material  | 15-5PH (HRC 34-42 / HB 320-400)  |
| Tool Holder    | Shrink fit                       |
| SFM            | 420 ft/min.                      |
| IPM            | 80 inch/min.                     |
| RPM            | 3,200 rev./min.                  |
| Milling Method | Trochoidal Cutting               |
| Ap             | 1.000"                           |
| Ae             | .025"                            |
| Coolant        | Water-Based                      |
| Machine        | Machining Center                 |

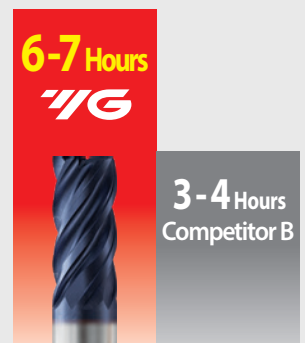


### TEST 2 | 5 FLUTE END MILLS



Part Description  
**Aerospace Structure Part**

|                       |                                                        |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Size(inch)            | 5/8(R.12") x 5/8 x 1-1/2(2") x 4"                      |
| Work Material         | Ti6Al4V (HRC 36 / HB 336)                              |
| Tool Holder           | Shrink Fit                                             |
| SFM                   | 275-375 ft/min.                                        |
| IPM                   | 20-45 inch/min.                                        |
| RPM                   | 1680-2292 rev./min.                                    |
| Milling Method        | Helical Ramping, Pocket, Ramping, Profile and Slotting |
| Ap                    | .300" - 1.500"                                         |
| Ae                    | .050" - .625"                                          |
| Ramping               | 1° - 1-1/2°                                            |
| Helical Interpolation | 0.5°                                                   |
| Coolant               | Water-Based                                            |
| Machine               | Machining Center                                       |



### TEST 3 | 7 FLUTE CHIP BREAKER END MILLS



Part Description  
**Aerospace Part**

|                |                                                  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Size(inch)     | Ø1/2(R.02") x Ø1/2 x 1-1/4 x 3"                  |
| Work Material  | 13-8 PH H1000 (HRC 40~44)                        |
| SFM            | 420 ft/min.                                      |
| IPM            | YG-1 : 60.0 in/min    Competitor C : 54.0 in/min |
| RPM            | 3209 rev./min.                                   |
| Milling Method | Side Cutting                                     |
| Ap             | 1.12" (Axial Depth)                              |
| Ae             | .03" (Radial Depth)                              |
| Coolant        | Water-Based                                      |
| Machine        | Machining Center                                 |



# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS - *TitaNox-Power HPC* 5-FLUTE DOUBLE CORE STANDARD LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)

NEW  
SIZE

SERIES

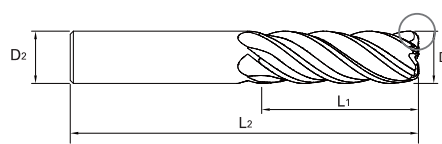
Square **EMI42**

Corner Radius **EMI43**

- ▶ New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- ▶ Unequal index design for chatter-free cutting

- ▶ High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys

Square



Corner Radius



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Square  | Corner Radius |          |          |          |         |         |         |         |      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
|                         |                         |                          |                          |                                                                                          | .010          | .015     | .020     | .030     | .060    | .090    | .125    | .190    | .250 |
|                         |                         |                          |                          | EDP No.                                                                                  | EDP No.       | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No. | EDP No. | EDP No. | EDP No. |      |
| 1/8                     | 1/8                     | 1/4                      | 1-1/2                    | EMI42008                                                                                 | EMI43008      | EMI43803 | EMI43804 | EMI43805 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 3/8                      | 2                        | EMI42919                                                                                 | EMI43806      | EMI43807 | EMI43808 | EMI43809 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 1/2                      | 2-1/2                    | EMI42920                                                                                 | EMI43810      | EMI43811 | EMI43812 | EMI43813 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 5/8                      | 2-1/2                    | EMI42925                                                                                 | EMI43814      | EMI43815 | EMI43816 | EMI43817 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 3/4                      | 2-1/2                    | EMI42926                                                                                 | EMI43818      | EMI43819 | -        | EMI43820 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 7/8                      | 2-1/2                    | EMI42927                                                                                 | EMI43821      | -        | -        | EMI43822 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 1                        | 2-1/2                    | EMI42928                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | -        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
| 5/32                    | 3/16                    | 5/16                     | 2                        | EMI42010                                                                                 | EMI43010      | -        | -        | EMI43823 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 7/16                     | 2                        | EMI42929                                                                                 | EMI43824      | -        | -        | EMI43825 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 9/16                     | 2-1/2                    | EMI42930                                                                                 | EMI43826      | -        | -        | EMI43827 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 3/4                      | 2-1/2                    | EMI42931                                                                                 | EMI43828      | -        | -        | EMI43829 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 1                        | 2-1/2                    | EMI42932                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | -        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
| 3/16                    | 3/16                    | 5/16                     | 2                        | EMI42012                                                                                 | EMI43012      | EMI43830 | -        | EMI43831 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 7/16                     | 2                        | EMI42933                                                                                 | EMI43832      | EMI43833 | -        | EMI43834 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 9/16                     | 2-1/2                    | EMI42934                                                                                 | EMI43835      | EMI43836 | -        | EMI43837 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 3/4                      | 2-1/2                    | EMI42935                                                                                 | EMI43838      | EMI43839 | -        | EMI43840 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 1                        | 2-1/2                    | EMI42936                                                                                 | EMI43841      | EMI43842 | -        | EMI43843 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 1-3/16                   | 3                        | EMI42937                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | -        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
| 7/32                    | 1/4                     | 3/8                      | 2                        | EMI42014                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | -        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |
|                         |                         | 3/4                      | 2-1/2                    | EMI42938                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | -        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -    |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia.Tolerance         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 ~ - .0012               | h5 * Shank Dia. ≥ Ø1/2 : h6 |

Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (Length Of Cut) is over 3xD

NEXT PAGE ▶

- TitaNox-Power HPC Square Tools are designed with a true sharp corner while TitaNox-Power Square tools feature a dubbed corner for extra protection

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P               |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                 |     |     | K              |     |                   |     |                     |     |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|--|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |     | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |  |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1               | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6               | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16  | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |  |  |
| HRC                  |                 | 13  | 25  | 28  | 32  | 10              | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26  | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |  |  |
| HB                   | 125             | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180             | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260 | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |  |  |
| Recommend            | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○                                  | ○   | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○   | ○                 | ○   | ○                   | ○   |  |  |

| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | S                           |     |     |     |     |                 |         |                |     |                   | H                  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------|----|-----|------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |    |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |    |     | Non Metallic Materials |    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |  |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24 | 25  | 26                                        | 27 | 28  | 29                     | 30 | 31                          | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38             | 39  | 40                | 41                 |  |  |
| HRC                  |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | 15                          | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55             | 60  | 42                | 55                 |  |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90 | 130 | 110                                       | 90 | 100 |                        |    | 200                         | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550            | 630 | 400               | 550                |  |  |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎               | ◎       |                |     |                   |                    |  |  |

# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS - TitaNox-Power HPC

## 5-FLUTE DOUBLE CORE STANDARD LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)

NEW  
SIZESquare **EMI42**Corner Radius **EMI43**

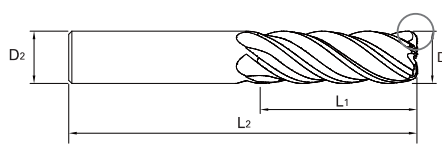
- New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.  
► Unequal index design for chatter-free cutting

- High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys

Square



Corner Radius



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Square  | Corner Radius |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
|                         |                         |                          |                          |                                                                                          | .010          | .015     | .020     | .030     | .060     | .090     | .125     | .190    | .250    |
|                         |                         |                          |                          | EDP No.                                                                                  | EDP No.       | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No. | EDP No. |
| 1/4                     | 1/4                     | 3/8                      | 2                        | EMI42016                                                                                 | EMI43844      | EMI43016 | EMI43845 | EMI43901 | EMI43902 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1/2                      | 2-1/2                    | EMI42901                                                                                 | EMI43846      | EMI43903 | EMI43847 | EMI43904 | EMI43905 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 3/4                      | 2-1/2                    | EMI42902                                                                                 | EMI43848      | EMI43906 | EMI43849 | EMI43907 | EMI43908 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1                        | 3                        | EMI42939                                                                                 | EMI43850      | EMI43851 | EMI43852 | EMI43853 | EMI43854 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1-1/4                    | 3                        | EMI42940                                                                                 | EMI43855      | EMI43856 | EMI43857 | EMI43858 | EMI43859 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1-1/2                    | 3                        | EMI42941                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1-3/4                    | 4                        | EMI42942                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -       | -       |
| 5/16                    | 5/16                    | 7/16                     | 2                        | EMI42020                                                                                 | EMI43860      | EMI43020 | EMI43861 | EMI43909 | EMI43862 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 13/16                    | 2-1/2                    | EMI42903                                                                                 | EMI43863      | EMI43910 | EMI43864 | EMI43911 | EMI43865 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1                        | 3                        | EMI42943                                                                                 | EMI43866      | EMI43867 | EMI43868 | EMI43869 | EMI43870 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1-1/4                    | 3                        | EMI42944                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -       | -       |
| 3/8                     | 3/8                     | 1/2                      | 2                        | EMI42024                                                                                 | EMI43871      | EMI43024 | EMI43872 | EMI43912 | EMI43913 | EMI43914 | EMI43873 | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 3/4                      | 2-1/2                    | EMI42945                                                                                 | EMI43874      | EMI43875 | EMI43876 | EMI43877 | EMI43878 | EMI43879 | EMI43880 | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1                        | 3                        | EMI42904                                                                                 | EMI43881      | EMI43915 | EMI43882 | EMI43916 | EMI43917 | EMI43918 | EMI43883 | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1-1/4                    | 3                        | EMI42905                                                                                 | EMI43884      | EMI43919 | EMI43885 | EMI43920 | EMI43921 | EMI43922 | EMI43886 | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1-1/2                    | 3-1/2                    | EMI42946                                                                                 | EMI43887      | -        | EMI43888 | EMI43889 | EMI43890 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 2                        | 4                        | EMI42947                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | EMI43891 | -        | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 7/16                     | 7/16                     | 5/8                                                                                      | 2-1/2         | EMI42028 | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -       | -       |
| 1                       | 2-3/4                   | EMI42948                 | -                        | -                                                                                        | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |         |         |
| 1-5/16                  | 3-1/2                   | EMI42949                 | -                        | -                                                                                        | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |         |         |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia.Tolerance         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 ~ - .0012               | h5 * Shank Dia. ≥ Ø1/2 : h6 |

Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (Length Of Cut) is over 3xD

NEXT PAGE ►

- TitaNox-Power HPC Square Tools are designed with a true sharp corner while  
TitaNox-Power Square tools feature a dubbed corner for extra protection

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | M                           |                 |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |                    |
| HRC                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |                    |
| Recommend            | ○                      | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○   | ○                                         | ○   | ○   | ○                      | ○                                  | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○               | ○                 | ○              | ○                   | ○                 |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | S                           |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   | H              |                     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRC                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | ◎                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ◎              | ◎               | ◎                 |                |                     |                   |                    |

# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS - *TitaNox-Power HPC* 5-FLUTE DOUBLE CORE STANDARD LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)

NEW  
SIZE

SERIES

Square **EMI42**

Corner Radius **EMI43**

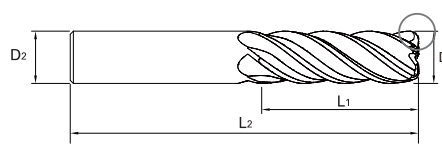
- ▶ New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- ▶ Unequal index design for chatter-free cutting

- ▶ High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys

Square



Corner Radius



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Square  | Corner Radius |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                         |                         |                          |                          |                                                                                          | .010          | .015     | .020     | .030     | .060     | .090     | .125     | .190     | .250     |
|                         |                         |                          |                          | EDP No.                                                                                  | EDP No.       | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  |
| 1/2                     | 1/2                     | 5/8                      | 2-1/2                    | EMI42032                                                                                 | EMI43892      | EMI43032 | EMI43893 | EMI43923 | EMI43924 | EMI43925 | EMI43926 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 1                        | 3                        | EMI42906                                                                                 | EMI43894      | EMI43927 | EMI43895 | EMI43928 | EMI43929 | EMI43930 | EMI43931 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 1-1/4                    | 3                        | EMI42907                                                                                 | EMI43896      | EMI43932 | EMI43897 | EMI43933 | EMI43934 | EMI43935 | EMI43936 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 1-5/8                    | 4                        | EMI42908                                                                                 | EMI43898      | EMI43937 | EMI43899 | EMI43938 | EMI43939 | EMI43940 | EMI43941 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 2                        | 4                        | EMI42950                                                                                 | EMI43701      | EMI43702 | EMI43703 | EMI43704 | EMI43705 | EMI43706 | EMI43707 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 2-1/2                    | 5                        | EMI42951                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | EMI43708 | -        | -        | EMI43709 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 3-1/8                    | 6                        | EMI42952                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| 5/8                     | 5/8                     | 3/4                      | 3                        | EMI42040                                                                                 | -             | EMI43710 | -        | EMI43040 | EMI43942 | EMI43943 | EMI43944 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 1-1/4                    | 3-1/2                    | EMI42909                                                                                 | -             | EMI43945 | -        | EMI43946 | EMI43947 | EMI43948 | EMI43949 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 1-5/8                    | 3-1/2                    | EMI42910                                                                                 | -             | EMI43711 | -        | EMI43950 | EMI43951 | EMI43952 | EMI43953 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 2-1/8                    | 4                        | EMI42911                                                                                 | -             | EMI43712 | -        | EMI43954 | EMI43955 | EMI43956 | EMI43957 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 2-1/2                    | 5                        | EMI42953                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | EMI43713 | EMI43714 | -        | -        | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 3-1/4                    | 6                        | EMI42954                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| 3/4                     | 3/4                     | 1                        | 3                        | EMI42048                                                                                 | -             | EMI43715 | -        | EMI43048 | EMI43958 | EMI43959 | EMI43960 | EMI43961 | -        |
|                         |                         | 1-1/4                    | 4                        | -                                                                                        | -             | EMI43716 | -        | EMI43717 | EMI43718 | -        | EMI43719 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 1-1/2                    | 4                        | EMI42912                                                                                 | -             | EMI43962 | -        | EMI43963 | EMI43964 | EMI43965 | EMI43966 | EMI43967 | EMI43968 |
|                         |                         | 1-5/8                    | 4                        | EMI42913                                                                                 | -             | EMI43720 | -        | EMI43969 | EMI43802 | EMI43970 | EMI43973 | EMI43971 | EMI43972 |
|                         |                         | 2-1/4                    | 5                        | EMI42914                                                                                 | -             | EMI43974 | -        | EMI43975 | EMI43976 | EMI43977 | EMI43978 | EMI43979 | EMI43980 |
|                         |                         | 2-3/4                    | 5                        | EMI42955                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | EMI43721 | EMI43722 | -        | EMI43723 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 3-1/4                    | 6                        | EMI42956                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | EMI43724 | EMI43725 | -        | EMI43726 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 4                        | 6-1/2                    | EMI42957                                                                                 | -             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia.Tolerance         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 ~ -.0012                | h5 * Shank Dia. ≥ Ø1/2 : h6 |

Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (Length Of Cut) is over 3xD

- TitaNox-Power HPC Square Tools are designed with a true sharp corner while TitaNox-Power Square tools feature a dubbed corner for extra protection

NEXT PAGE ►

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P               |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                 |     |     | K              |     |                   |     |                     |     |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |     | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1               | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6               | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16  | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |
| HRC                  |                 | 13  | 25  | 28  | 32  | 10              | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26  | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |
| HB                   | 125             | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180             | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260 | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |
| Recommend            | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○                                  | ○   | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○   | ○                 | ○   | ○                   | ○   |

| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | S                           |     |     |     |     |                 |         |                |     |                   | H                  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------|----|-----|------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |    |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |    |     | Non Metallic Materials |    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |  |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24 | 25  | 26                                        | 27 | 28  | 29                     | 30 | 31                          | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38             | 39  | 40                | 41                 |  |  |
| HRC                  |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | 15                          | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55             | 60  | 42                | 55                 |  |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90 | 130 | 110                                       | 90 | 100 |                        |    | 200                         | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550            | 630 | 400               | 550                |  |  |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎               | ◎       |                |     |                   |                    |  |  |



# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS - TitaNox-Power HPC

## 5-FLUTE DOUBLE CORE STANDARD LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)

NEW  
SIZESquare **EMI42**Corner Radius **EMI43**

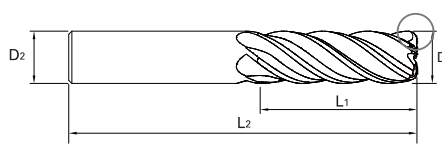
- New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- Unequal index design for chatter-free cutting

- High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys

Square



Corner Radius



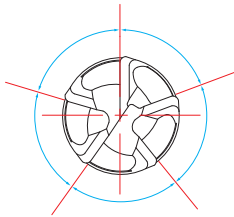
Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Square  | Corner Radius |          |         |          |          |          |          |         |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
|                         |                         |                          |                          |                                                                                          | .010          | .015     | .020    | .030     | .060     | .090     | .125     | .190    | .250     |
|                         |                         |                          |                          |                                                                                          | EDP No.       | EDP No.  | EDP No. | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No. | EDP No.  |
| 1                       | 1                       | 1-1/8                    | 4                        | EMI42064                                                                                 | -             | -        | -       | EMI43727 | EMI43064 | -        | EMI43981 | -       | -        |
|                         |                         | 1-1/2                    | 4                        | EMI42915                                                                                 | -             | EMI43982 | -       | EMI43983 | EMI43984 | -        | EMI43985 | -       | EMI43728 |
|                         |                         | 2                        | 5                        | EMI42916                                                                                 | -             | EMI43986 | -       | EMI43987 | EMI43988 | EMI43989 | EMI43990 | -       | EMI43991 |
|                         |                         | 2-5/8                    | 5                        | EMI42917                                                                                 | -             | -        | -       | EMI43992 | EMI43993 | -        | EMI43994 | -       | EMI43995 |
|                         |                         | 3-1/4                    | 6                        | EMI42918                                                                                 | -             | -        | -       | EMI43996 | EMI43997 | EMI43998 | EMI43999 | -       | EMI43801 |

| Mill Dia. Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia. Tolerance        |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 ~ -.0012                 | h5 * Shank Dia. ≥ Ø1/2 : h6 |

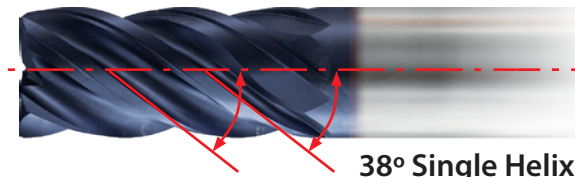
Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (Length Of Cut) is over 3xD

- TitaNox-Power HPC Square Tools are designed with a true sharp corner while TitaNox-Power Square tools feature a dubbed corner for extra protection



### Unequal Index

Exclusively Designed Unique Geometry applied to Reduce Vibration and also to achieve Excellent surface finish



38° Single Helix

### Core Design

YG-1's High Performance Core Geometries is designed for superior chip evacuation. It's excellent at Slotting & Heavy Profiling.

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | M                           |                 |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                |                     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                | Malleable cast iron |                   |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18             | 19                  | 20                |                    |
| HRC                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25             |                     | 21                |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250            | 130                 | 230               |                    |
| Recommend            | ○                      | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○   | ○                                         | ○   | ○   | ○                      | ○                                  | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○               | ○                 | ○              | ○                   | ○                 |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | S                           |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   | H              |                     |                   |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened steel |                     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38             | 39                  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRC                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55             | 60                  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550            | 630                 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | ◎                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ◎              | ◎               | ◎                 |                |                     |                   |                    |

# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS - **TitaNox-Power HPC** NEW **7-FLUTE STANDARD LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)**

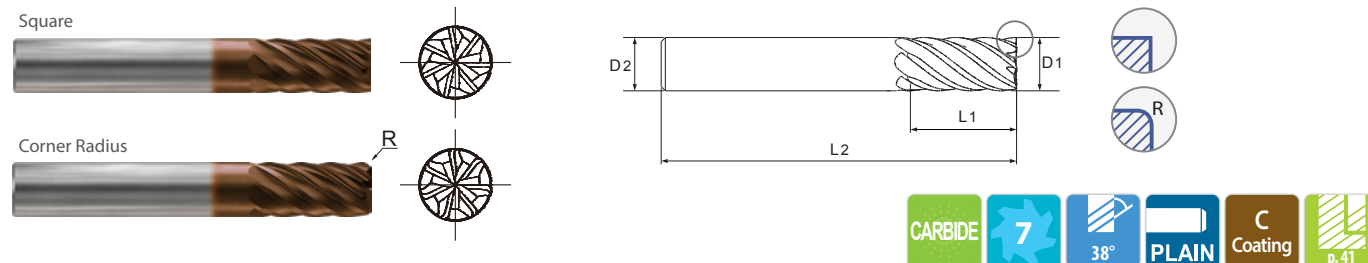
SERIES

Square **HHK82**

Corner Radius **HHK83**

- ▶ New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- ▶ Unequal index design for Chatter-Free cutting

- ▶ High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D1) | SD<br>(D2) | LOC<br>(L1) | OAL<br>(L2) | Square<br>EDP No. | Corner Radius   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|            |            |             |             |                   | .010<br>EDP No. | .020<br>EDP No. | .030<br>EDP No. | .060<br>EDP No. | .090<br>EDP No. | .125<br>EDP No. |
| 1/8        | 1/8        | 1/4         | 1-1/2       | HHK82008          | HHK83008        | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3/8         | 2           | HHK82901          | HHK83901        | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1/2         | 2-1/2       | HHK82902          | HHK83902        | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 5/8         | 2-1/2       | HHK82903          | HHK83903        | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| 3/16       | 3/16       | 5/16        | 2           | HHK82012          | HHK83012        | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 7/16        | 2           | HHK82904          | HHK83904        | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 9/16        | 2-1/2       | HHK82905          | HHK83905        | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3/4         | 2-1/2       | HHK82906          | HHK83906        | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| 1/4        | 1/4        | 3/8         | 2           | HHK82016          | HHK83016        | HHK83907        | HHK83908        | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1/2         | 2           | HHK82907          | HHK83909        | HHK83910        | HHK83911        | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3/4         | 2-1/2       | HHK82908          | HHK83912        | HHK83913        | HHK83914        | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1           | 3           | HHK82909          | HHK83915        | HHK83916        | HHK83917        | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3           | HHK82910          | HHK83918        | HHK83919        | HHK83920        | -               | -               | -               |
| 5/16       | 5/16       | 7/16        | 2           | HHK82020          | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3/4         | 2-1/2       | HHK82911          | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1           | 3           | HHK82912          | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3           | HHK82913          | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| 3/8        | 3/8        | 1/2         | 2           | HHK82024          | HHK83024        | HHK83921        | HHK83922        | HHK83923        | -               | HHK83924        |
|            |            | 3/4         | 2-1/2       | HHK82914          | HHK83925        | HHK83926        | HHK83927        | HHK83928        | -               | HHK83929        |
|            |            | 1           | 2-1/2       | HHK82915          | HHK83930        | HHK83931        | HHK83932        | HHK83933        | -               | HHK83934        |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3           | HHK82916          | HHK83935        | HHK83936        | HHK83937        | HHK83938        | -               | HHK83939        |
|            |            | 1-1/2       | 3-1/2       | HHK82917          | HHK83940        | HHK83941        | HHK83942        | HHK83943        | -               | HHK83944        |
|            |            | 2           | 4           | HHK82918          | -               | HHK83945        | -               | -               | -               | -               |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia.Tolerance       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0 ~ -.0012                | h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø1/2 : h6 |

- ▶ Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (Length Of Cut) is over 3xD
- ▶ If product's Length of Cut(L.O.C) is below 2D, it must be applied L.O.C x 90%

NEXT PAGE ▶

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P               |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                  |     | M               |     |     | K              |     |                   |     |                     |     |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel |     |     |     | High alloy steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |     | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1               | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6               | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                               | 11  | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16  | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |
| HRC                  | 13              | 25  | 28  | 32  | 38  | 10              | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                               | 35  | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26  | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |
| HB                   | 125             | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180             | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                              | 325 | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260 | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |
| Recommend            | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○               | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○                                | ○   | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○              | ○   | ○                 | ○   | ○                   | ○   |

| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | S                           |     |     |     |     |                 | H       |                |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------|----|-----|------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |    |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |    |     | Non Metallic Materials |    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24 | 25  | 26                                        | 27 | 28  | 29                     | 30 | 31                          | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38             | 39  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRC                  |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | 15                          | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55             | 60  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90 | 130 | 110                                       | 90 | 100 |                        |    | 200                         | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550            | 630 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎               | ◎       |                |     |                   |                    |

# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS - TitaNox-Power HPC

## 7-FLUTE STANDARD LENGTH (PLAIN SHANK)

Square **HHK82**Corner Radius **HHK83**

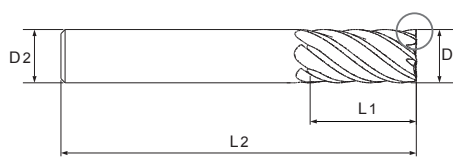
- New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- Unequal index design for Chatter-Free cutting

- High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys

Square



Corner Radius



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D1) | SD<br>(D2) | LOC<br>(L1) | OAL<br>(L2) | Square<br>EDP No. | Corner Radius   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|            |            |             |             |                   | .010<br>EDP No. | .020<br>EDP No. | .030<br>EDP No. | .060<br>EDP No. | .090<br>EDP No. | .125<br>EDP No. |
| 1/2        | 1/2        | 5/8         | 2-1/2       | HHK82032          | HHK83032        | HHK83946        | HHK83947        | HHK83948        | -               | HHK83949        |
|            |            | 1           | 3           | HHK82919          | HHK83950        | HHK83951        | HHK83952        | HHK83953        | -               | HHK83954        |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3           | HHK82920          | HHK83955        | HHK83956        | HHK83957        | HHK83958        | -               | HHK83959        |
|            |            | 1-5/8       | 4           | HHK82921          | HHK83960        | HHK83961        | HHK83962        | HHK83963        | -               | HHK83964        |
|            |            | 2           | 4           | HHK82922          | HHK83965        | HHK83966        | HHK83967        | HHK83968        | -               | HHK83969        |
|            |            | 2-1/2       | 5           | HHK82923          | -               | -               | HHK83970        | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3-1/8       | 6           | HHK82924          | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| 5/8        | 5/8        | 3/4         | 3           | HHK82040          | -               | -               | HHK83040        | HHK83971        | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3-1/2       | HHK82925          | -               | -               | HHK83972        | HHK83973        | HHK83996        | HHK83997        |
|            |            | 1-5/8       | 4           | HHK82926          | -               | -               | HHK83974        | HHK83975        | HHK83998        | HHK83999        |
|            |            | 2-1/8       | 4           | HHK82927          | -               | -               | HHK83976        | HHK83977        | HHK83801        | HHK83802        |
|            |            | 2-1/2       | 5           | HHK82935          | -               | -               | HHK83978        | HHK83803        | HHK83804        | HHK83805        |
|            |            | 3-1/8       | 6           | -                 | -               | -               | HHK83806        | HHK83807        | HHK83808        | HHK83809        |
| 3/4        | 3/4        | 1           | 3           | -                 | -               | -               | HHK83048        | HHK83979        | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1-1/4       | 3-1/2       | HHK82048          | -               | -               | HHK83980        | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 1-5/8       | 4           | HHK82928          | -               | -               | HHK83981        | HHK83982        | -               | HHK83983        |
|            |            | 2-1/4       | 5           | HHK82929          | -               | -               | HHK83984        | HHK83985        | -               | HHK83986        |
|            |            | 2-3/4       | 5           | HHK82930          | -               | -               | HHK83987        | HHK83988        | -               | HHK83989        |
|            |            | 3-1/4       | 6           | HHK82931          | -               | -               | HHK83990        | HHK83991        | -               | -               |
| 1          | 1          | 1-1/4       | 4           | HHK82064          | -               | -               | HHK83064        | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 2           | 5           | HHK82932          | -               | -               | HHK83992        | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 2-5/8       | 5           | HHK82933          | -               | -               | HHK83993        | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 3-1/4       | 6           | HHK82934          | -               | -               | HHK83994        | -               | -               | -               |
|            |            | 4-1/4       | 7           | -                 | -               | -               | HHK83995        | -               | -               | -               |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia.Tolerance         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 ~ - .0012               | h5 * Shank Dia. ≥ Ø1/2 : h6 |

- Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (Length Of Cut) is over 3xD
- If product's Length of Cut(L.O.C) is below 2D, it must be applied L.O.C x 90%

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    |                             | M               |     |     |     | K               |         |                   |     |                     |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     |     | Grey cast iron  |         | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16              | 17      | 18                | 19  | 20                  |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10  | 26              | 3       | 25                |     | 21                  |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180 | 260             | 160     | 250               | 130 | 230                 |                    |
| Recommend            | ○                      | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○   | ○                                         | ○   | ○   | ○                      | ○                                  | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○               | ○       | ○                 | ○   | ○                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | S                           |                 |     |     |     |                 |         | H                 |     |                     |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel    |     | Chilled Cast iron   | Hardened Cast iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38                | 39  | 40                  |                    |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55                | 60  | 42                  |                    |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550               | 630 | 400                 |                    |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | ◎                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎               | ◎       |                   |     |                     |                    |

# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS - **TitaNox-Power HPC** NEW **7-FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - CHIP BREAKER (PLAIN SHANK)**

SERIES

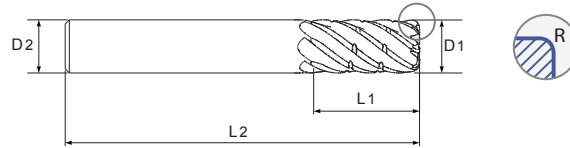
Corner Radius

**HHK84**

- New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- Unequal index design for Chatter-Free cutting

- High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys

Corner Radius



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Corner Radius |          |          |          |         |         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
|                         |                         |                          |                          | .010          | .020     | .030     | .060     | .090    | .125    |
|                         |                         |                          |                          | EDP No.       | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No. | EDP No. |
| 1/4                     | 1/4                     | 3/8                      | 2                        | -             | HHK84016 | HHK84901 | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1/2                      | 2                        | -             | HHK84902 | HHK84903 | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 3/4                      | 2-1/2                    | -             | HHK84904 | HHK84905 | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1                        | 3                        | -             | HHK84906 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1-1/4                    | 3                        | -             | HHK84907 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
| 5/16                    | 5/16                    | 7/16                     | 2                        | -             | HHK84020 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 3/4                      | 2-1/2                    | -             | HHK84908 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1                        | 3                        | -             | HHK84909 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
| 3/8                     | 3/8                     | 1/2                      | 2                        | -             | HHK84024 | HHK84910 | HHK84911 | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 3/4                      | 2-1/2                    | -             | HHK84912 | HHK84913 | HHK84914 | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1                        | 2-1/2                    | -             | HHK84915 | HHK84916 | HHK84917 | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1-1/2                    | 3-1/2                    | -             | HHK84918 | -        | -        | -       | -       |
| 1/2                     | 1/2                     | 5/8                      | 2-1/2                    | HHK84032      | HHK84919 | HHK84920 | HHK84921 | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1                        | 3                        | HHK84922      | HHK84923 | HHK84924 | HHK84925 | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1-1/4                    | 3                        | HHK84926      | HHK84927 | HHK84928 | HHK84929 | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 1-5/8                    | 4                        | HHK84930      | HHK84931 | HHK84932 | HHK84933 | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 2                        | 4                        | HHK84934      | HHK84935 | HHK84936 | HHK84937 | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 2-1/2                    | 5                        | -             | -        | HHK84938 | -        | -       | -       |
|                         |                         | 3-1/8                    | 6                        | -             | -        | HHK84939 | -        | -       | -       |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia.Tolerance         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 ~ -.0012                | h5 * Shank Dia. ≥ Ø1/2 : h6 |

- Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (Length Of Cut) is over 3xD
- If product's Length of Cut(L.O.C) is below 2D, it must be applied L.O.C x 90%

NEXT PAGE ►

| ◎:Excellent ○:Good   |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    |                             |                 |     |     |     |                 |         |                   |     |                     |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------|
| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    |                             | M               |     |     |     | K               |         |                   |     |                     |                    |
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |                             | Stainless steel |     |     |     | Grey cast iron  |         | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |                    |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10                                 | 11                          | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16              | 17      | 18                | 19  | 20                  |                    |
| HRc                  |                        | 13  | 25                     | 28  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15                                 | 35                          | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10  | 26              | 3       | 25                |     | 21                  |                    |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200                                | 325                         | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180 | 260             | 160     | 250               | 130 | 230                 |                    |
| Recommend            | ○                      | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○   | ○                                         | ○   | ○   | ○                      | ○                                  | ○                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ○   | ○               | ○       | ○                 | ○   | ○                   |                    |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | S                           |                 |     |     |     |                 |         | H                 |     |                     |                    |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |                                    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |                 |     |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel    |     | Chilled Cast Iron   | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30                                 | 31                          | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38                | 39  | 40                  | 41                 |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | 15                          | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55                | 60  | 42                  | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |                                    | 200                         | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550               | 630 | 400                 | 550                |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |                                    | ◎                           | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎               | ◎       |                   |     |                     |                    |

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS - TitaNox-Power HPC

## 7-FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - CHIP BREAKER (PLAIN SHANK)

SERIES

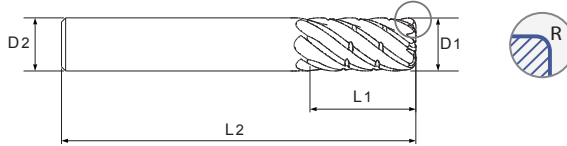
Corner Radius

HHK84

- New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- Unequal index design for Chatter-Free cutting

- High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys

Corner Radius



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Corner Radius |         |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                         |                         |                          |                          | .010          | .020    | .030     | .060     | .090     | .125     |
|                         |                         |                          |                          | EDP No.       | EDP No. | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  | EDP No.  |
| 5/8                     | 5/8                     | 1-1/4                    | 3-1/2                    | -             | -       | HHK84040 | HHK84940 | HHK84958 | HHK84959 |
|                         |                         | 1-5/8                    | 4                        | -             | -       | HHK84941 | HHK84942 | HHK84960 | HHK84961 |
|                         |                         | 2-1/8                    | 4                        | -             | -       | HHK84943 | HHK84944 | HHK84962 | HHK84963 |
|                         |                         | 2-1/2                    | 5                        | -             | -       | HHK84964 | HHK84965 | HHK84966 | HHK84967 |
|                         |                         | 3-1/8                    | 6                        | -             | -       | HHK84968 | HHK84969 | HHK84970 | HHK84971 |
| 3/4                     | 3/4                     | 1-1/4                    | 3-1/2                    | -             | -       | HHK84048 | HHK84945 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 1-5/8                    | 4                        | -             | -       | HHK84946 | HHK84947 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 2-1/4                    | 5                        | -             | -       | HHK84948 | HHK84949 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 2-3/4                    | 5                        | -             | -       | HHK84950 | HHK84951 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 3-1/4                    | 6                        | -             | -       | HHK84952 | HHK84953 | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 4                        | 6-1/2                    | -             | -       | HHK84954 | HHK84955 | -        | -        |
| 1                       | 1                       | 2-5/8                    | 5                        | -             | -       | HHK84064 | -        | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 3-1/4                    | 6                        | -             | -       | HHK84956 | -        | -        | -        |
|                         |                         | 4-1/8                    | 7                        | -             | -       | HHK84957 | -        | -        | -        |

Mill Dia.Tolerance (inch)

Shank Dia.Tolerance

0 ~ - .0012

h5 \* Shank Dia. ≥ Ø1/2 : h6

- Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (Length Of Cut) is over 3xD
- If product's Length of Cut(L.O.C) is below 2D, it must be applied L.O.C x 90%

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |     |                                    | M   |                 |     |     | K               |         |                   |     |                     |                    |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel        |     |                        |     |     | Low alloy steel                           |     |     |                        |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron  |         | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |                    |  |
| VDI 3323             | 1                      | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                                         | 7   | 8   | 9                      | 10  | 11                                 | 12  | 13              | 14  | 15  | 16              | 17      | 18                | 19  | 20                  |                    |  |
| HRC                  | 13                     | 25  | 28                     | 32  | 32  | 10                                        | 29  | 32  | 38                     | 15  | 35                                 | 15  | 23              | 10  | 10  | 26              | 3       | 25                | 21  |                     |                    |  |
| HB                   | 125                    | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300 | 180                                       | 275 | 300 | 350                    | 200 | 325                                | 200 | 240             | 180 | 180 | 260             | 160     | 250               | 130 | 230                 |                    |  |
| Recommend            | ○                      | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○   | ○                                         | ○   | ○   | ○                      | ○   | ○                                  | ◎   | ◎               | ◎   | ○   | ○               | ○       | ○                 | ○   | ○                   |                    |  |
| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |     | S                                  |     |                 |     |     |                 |         | H                 |     |                     |                    |  |
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |     |     | Non Metallic Materials |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys        |     |                 |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel    |     | Chilled Cast iron   | Hardened Cast iron |  |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25  | 26                                        | 27  | 28  | 29                     | 30  | 31                                 | 32  | 33              | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38                | 39  | 40                  | 41                 |  |
| HRC                  |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |     | 15                                 | 30  | 25              | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55                | 60  | 42                  | 55                 |  |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130 | 110                                       | 90  | 100 |                        |     | 200                                | 280 | 250             | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550               | 630 | 400                 | 550                |  |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |     |     |                                           |     |     |                        |     | ◎                                  | ◎   | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ◎               | ◎       |                   |     |                     |                    |  |



# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS - *TitaNox-Power HPC* 4 & 6-FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - HIGH FEED (PLAIN SHANK)

Without Coolant Hole

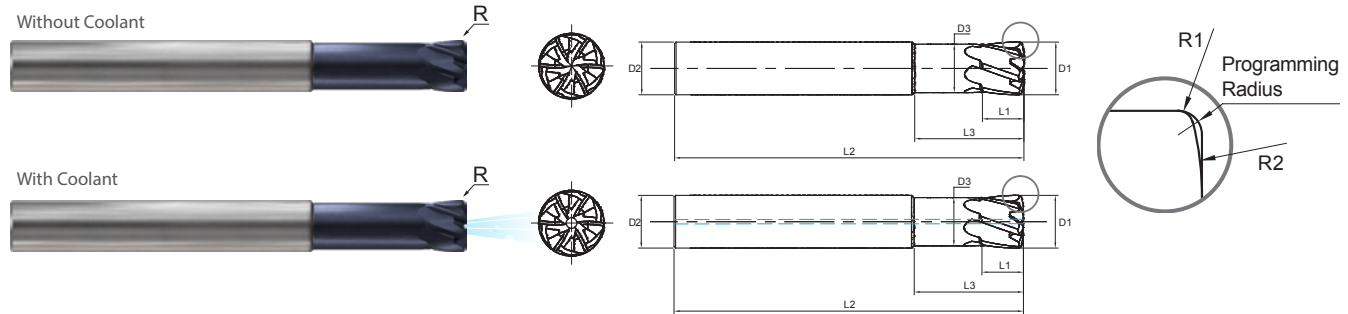
EML09

With Coolant Hole

EML10

- ▶ New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- ▶ Unequal index design for Chatter-Free cutting

- ▶ High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys



Unit : INCH

| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | R1    | R2    | Program<br>Radius | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | LBS<br>(L <sub>3</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Neck Dia<br>(D <sub>3</sub> ) | Without<br>Coolant Hole | With<br>Coolant Hole | No. of<br>Flute |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          |                          |                          |                               | EDP No.                 | EDP No.              |                 |
| 5/32                    | 1/4                     | R.01  | R.195 | R.016             | .120                     | 9/16                     | 2-1/2                    | .144                          | EML09010                | EML10010             | 4               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 3/4                      | 3                        |                               | -                       | EML10901             | 4               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 1                        | 3                        |                               | -                       | EML10908             | 4               |
| 3/16                    | 1/4                     | R.012 | R.234 | R.019             | .150                     | 5/8                      | 2-1/2                    | .176                          | EML09012                | EML10012             | 4               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 7/8                      | 3                        |                               | -                       | EML10902             | 4               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 1-3/16                   | 4                        |                               | -                       | EML10909             | 4               |
| 1/4                     | 1/4                     | R.016 | R.313 | R.025             | .180                     | 3/4                      | 2-1/2                    | .230                          | EML09016                | EML10016             | 6               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 1                        | 3                        |                               | -                       | EML10903             | 6               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 1-3/8                    | 4                        |                               | -                       | EML10910             | 6               |
| 5/16                    | 5/16                    | R.02  | R.391 | R.032             | .240                     | 1                        | 3                        | .293                          | EML09020                | EML10020             | 6               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 1-5/16                   | 4                        |                               | -                       | EML10904             | 6               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 1-13/16                  | 4                        |                               | -                       | EML10911             | 6               |
| 3/8                     | 3/8                     | R.023 | R.469 | R.037             | .300                     | 1-1/4                    | 4                        | .344                          | EML09024                | EML10024             | 6               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 1-5/8                    | 4                        |                               | -                       | EML10905             | 6               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 2-1/4                    | 5                        |                               | -                       | EML10912             | 6               |
| 1/2                     | 1/2                     | R.031 | R.625 | R.05              | .350                     | 1-1/2                    | 4                        | .461                          | EML09032                | EML10032             | 6               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 2                        | 5                        |                               | -                       | EML10906             | 6               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 2-5/8                    | 6                        |                               | -                       | EML10913             | 6               |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (inch) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 ~ - .0012               | h5                  |

NEXT PAGE ►

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO<br>Material<br>Description | P                          |     |                        |     |                                              |                 |     |                           |     |     |                                       | M               |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                   |                      |                       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                | Non-alloy steel            |     |                        |     |                                              | Low alloy steel |     |                           |     |     | High alloyed steel,<br>and tool steel | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                   | Malleable cast iron  |                       |
| VDI 3323                       | 1                          | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5                                            | 6               | 7   | 8                         | 9   | 10  | 11                                    | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18                | 19                   | 20                    |
| HRC                            | 13                         | 25  | 28                     | 32  | 32                                           | 10              | 29  | 32                        | 38  | 15  | 35                                    | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25                | 21                   |                       |
| HB                             | 125                        | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300                                          | 180             | 275 | 300                       | 350 | 200 | 325                                   | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250               | 130                  | 230                   |
| Recommend                      |                            |     |                        |     |                                              |                 |     |                           |     |     |                                       | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   |                |                 |                   |                   |                      |                       |
| ISO<br>Material<br>Description | N                          |     |                        |     |                                              |                 |     |                           |     |     | S                                     |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   | H                 |                      |                       |
|                                | Aluminum-<br>wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     | Copper and Copper Alloys<br>(Bronze / Brass) |                 |     | Non Metallic<br>Materials |     |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys           |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened<br>steel | Chilled<br>Cast Iron | Hardened<br>Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323                       | 21                         | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25                                           | 26              | 27  | 28                        | 29  | 30  | 31                                    | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38                | 39                   | 40                    |
| HRC                            |                            |     |                        |     |                                              |                 |     |                           |     |     | 15                                    | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55                | 60                   | 42                    |
| HB                             | 60                         | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130                                          | 110             | 90  | 100                       |     |     | 200                                   | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550               | 630                  | 400                   |
| Recommend                      |                            |     |                        |     |                                              |                 |     |                           |     |     | ◎                                     | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ◎              | ◎               | ◎                 |                   |                      |                       |

HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS - **TitaNox-Power HPC**

Without Coolant Hole

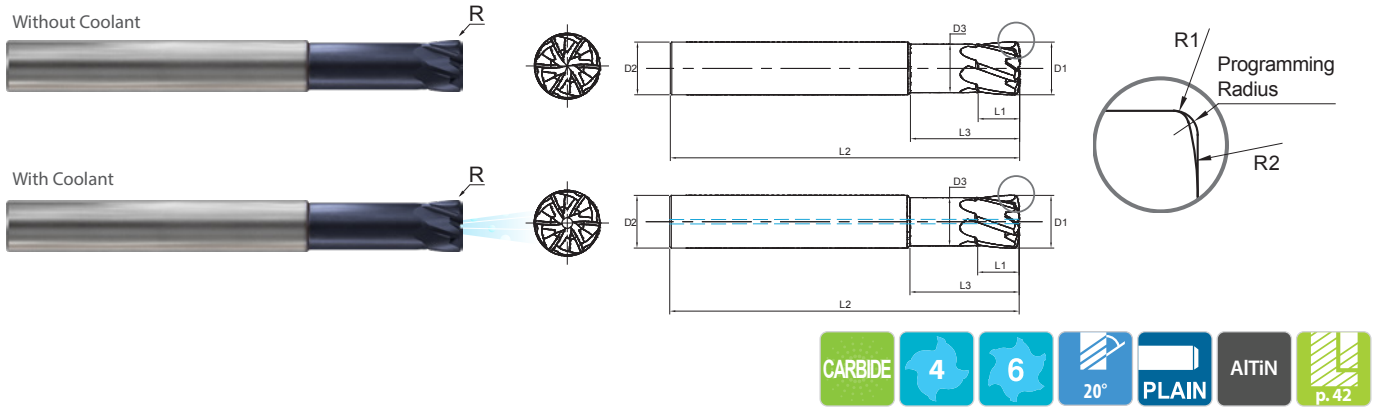
**EML09****4 & 6-FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - HIGH FEED (PLAIN SHANK)**

With Coolant Hole

**EML10**

- New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- Unequal index design for Chatter-Free cutting

- High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys



Unit : INCH

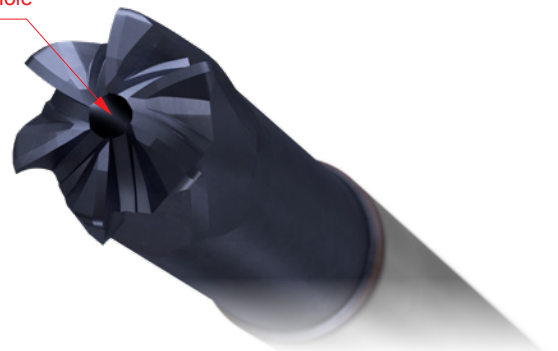
| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | R1    | R2    | Program<br>Radius | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | LBS<br>(L <sub>3</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Neck Dia<br>(D <sub>3</sub> ) | Without<br>Coolant Hole | With<br>Coolant Hole | No. of<br>Flute |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          |                          |                          |                               | EDP No.                 | EDP No.              |                 |
| 5/8                     | 5/8                     | R.039 | R.781 | R.063             | .470                     | 2                        | 4                        | .586                          | EML09040                | EML10040             | 6               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 2-5/8                    | 6                        |                               | -                       | EML10907             | 6               |
|                         |                         |       |       |                   |                          | 3-1/2                    | 7                        |                               | -                       | EML10914             | 6               |
| 3/4                     | 3/4                     | R.047 | R.938 | R.075             | .590                     | 2-1/2                    | 5                        | .711                          | EML09048                | EML10048             | 6               |
| 1                       | 1                       | R.063 | R1.25 | R.101             | .740                     | 3                        | 6                        | .961                          | EML09064                | EML10064             | 6               |

Mill Dia.Tolerance (inch)

0 ~ - .0012

Shank Dia.Tolerance

h5

With Center  
Coolant Hole

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P               |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                    | M   |                 |     |     | K              |     |                   |     |                     |     |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |     | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1               | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6               | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16  | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |
| HRc                  | 13              | 25  | 28  | 32  | 32  | 10              | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26  | 3                 | 25  | 21                  |     |
| HB                   | 125             | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180             | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260 | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |
| Recommend            |                 |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                    |     | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   |                |     |                   |     |                     |     |

| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | S                           |     |     |     |     |                 |         | H              |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------|----|-----|------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |    |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |    |     | Non Metallic Materials |    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24 | 25  | 26                                        | 27 | 28  | 29                     | 30 | 31                          | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38             | 39  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | 15                          | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55             | 60  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90 | 130 | 110                                       | 90 | 100 |                        |    | 200                         | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550            | 630 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎               | ◎       |                |     |                   |                    |

# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS - *TitaNox-Power HPC* 4 & 6-FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - HIGH FEED (PLAIN SHANK)

Without Coolant Hole

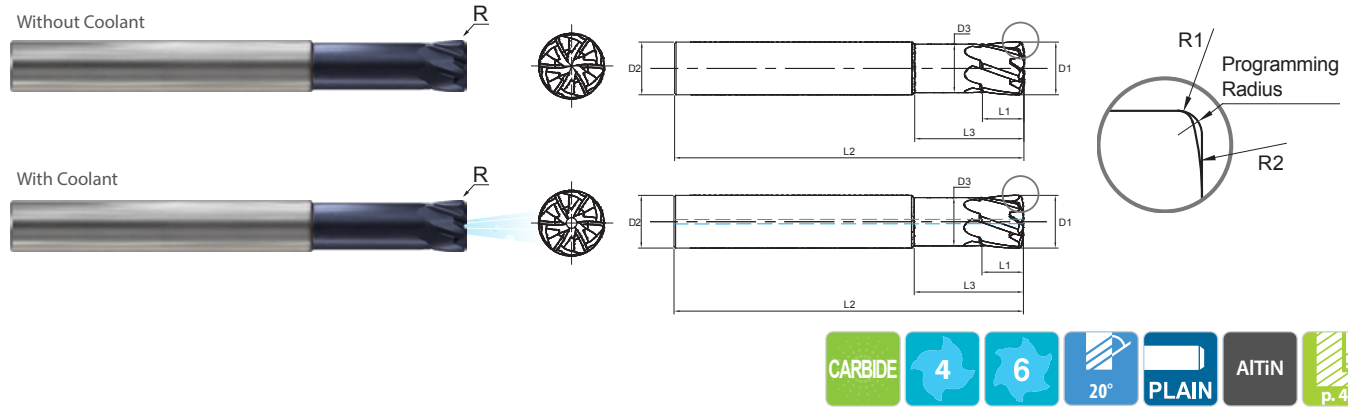
EML07

With Coolant Hole

EML08

- ▶ New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- ▶ Unequal index design for Chatter-Free cutting

- ▶ High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys



Unit : METRIC

| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | R1   | R2   | Program<br>Radius | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | LBS<br>(L <sub>3</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Neck Dia<br>(D <sub>3</sub> ) | Without<br>Coolant Hole | With<br>Coolant Hole | No. of<br>Flute |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          |                          |                          |                               | EDP No.                 | EDP No.              |                 |
| 4.0                     | 6                       | 0.25 | 5    | 0.4               | 3                        | 14                       | 65                       | 3.7                           | EML07040                | EML08040             | 4               |
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          | 18                       | 70                       |                               | -                       | EML08901             | 4               |
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          | 24                       | 80                       |                               | -                       | EML08902             | 4               |
| 5.0                     | 6                       | 0.31 | 6.25 | 0.5               | 3.75                     | 17                       | 65                       | 4.7                           | EML07050                | EML08050             | 4               |
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          | 22                       | 80                       |                               | -                       | EML08903             | 4               |
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          | 30                       | 90                       |                               | -                       | EML08904             | 4               |
| 6.0                     | 6                       | 0.38 | 7.5  | 0.61              | 4.5                      | 20                       | 65                       | 5.5                           | EML07060                | EML08060             | 6               |
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          | 26                       | 80                       |                               | -                       | EML08905             | 6               |
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          | 35                       | 90                       |                               | -                       | EML08906             | 6               |
| 8.0                     | 8                       | 0.5  | 10   | 0.8               | 6                        | 26                       | 76                       | 7.5                           | EML07080                | EML08080             | 6               |
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          | 34                       | 90                       |                               | -                       | EML08907             | 6               |
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          | 46                       | 110                      |                               | -                       | EML08908             | 6               |
| 10.0                    | 10                      | 0.63 | 12.5 | 1.01              | 7.5                      | 32                       | 90                       | 9.2                           | EML07100                | EML08100             | 6               |
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          | 42                       | 110                      |                               | -                       | EML08909             | 6               |
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          | 57                       | 130                      |                               | -                       | EML08910             | 6               |
| 12.0                    | 12                      | 0.75 | 15   | 1.2               | 9                        | 38                       | 100                      | 11                            | EML07120                | EML08120             | 6               |
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          | 50                       | 120                      |                               | -                       | EML08911             | 6               |
|                         |                         |      |      |                   |                          | 68                       | 140                      |                               | -                       | EML08912             | 6               |

| Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia.Tolerance |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 0 ~ -0.030              | h5                  |

NEXT PAGE ►

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO<br>Material<br>Description | P                          |     |                        |     |                                              |                 |                           |     |     |     |                                       | M               |     |     | K              |                 |                   |                   |                      |                       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                | Non-alloy steel            |     |                        |     |                                              | Low alloy steel |                           |     |     |     | High alloyed steel,<br>and tool steel | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |                 | Nodular cast iron |                   | Malleable cast iron  |                       |
| VDI 3323                       | 1                          | 2   | 3                      | 4   | 5                                            | 6               | 7                         | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11                                    | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16              | 17                | 18                | 19                   | 20                    |
| HRC                            | 13                         | 25  | 28                     | 32  | 32                                           | 10              | 29                        | 32  | 38  | 15  | 35                                    | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26              | 3                 | 25                | 21                   |                       |
| HB                             | 125                        | 190 | 250                    | 270 | 300                                          | 180             | 275                       | 300 | 350 | 200 | 325                                   | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260             | 160               | 250               | 130                  | 230                   |
| Recommend                      |                            |     |                        |     |                                              |                 |                           |     |     |     |                                       | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   |                |                 |                   |                   |                      |                       |
| ISO<br>Material<br>Description | N                          |     |                        |     |                                              |                 |                           |     |     |     | S                                     |                 |     |     |                |                 |                   | H                 |                      |                       |
|                                | Aluminum-<br>wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |     | Copper and Copper Alloys<br>(Bronze / Brass) |                 | Non Metallic<br>Materials |     |     |     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys           |                 |     |     |                | Titanium Alloys |                   | Hardened<br>steel | Chilled<br>Cast Iron | Hardened<br>Cast Iron |
|                                | 21                         | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25                                           | 26              | 27                        | 28  |     |     | 31                                    | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38                | 39                   | 40                    |
| VDI 3323                       | 21                         | 22  | 23                     | 24  | 25                                           | 26              | 27                        | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31                                    | 32              | 33  | 34  | 35             | 36              | 37                | 38                | 39                   | 40                    |
| HRC                            |                            |     |                        |     |                                              |                 |                           |     |     |     | 15                                    | 30              | 25  | 38  | 34             |                 |                   | 55                | 60                   | 42                    |
| HB                             | 60                         | 100 | 75                     | 90  | 130                                          | 110             | 90                        | 100 |     |     | 200                                   | 280             | 250 | 350 | 320            | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm           | 550               | 630                  | 400                   |
| Recommend                      |                            |     |                        |     |                                              |                 |                           |     |     |     | ◎                                     | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   | ◎              | ◎               | ◎                 |                   |                      |                       |

# HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS - TitaNox-Power HPC

## 4 & 6-FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - HIGH FEED (PLAIN SHANK)

Without Coolant Hole

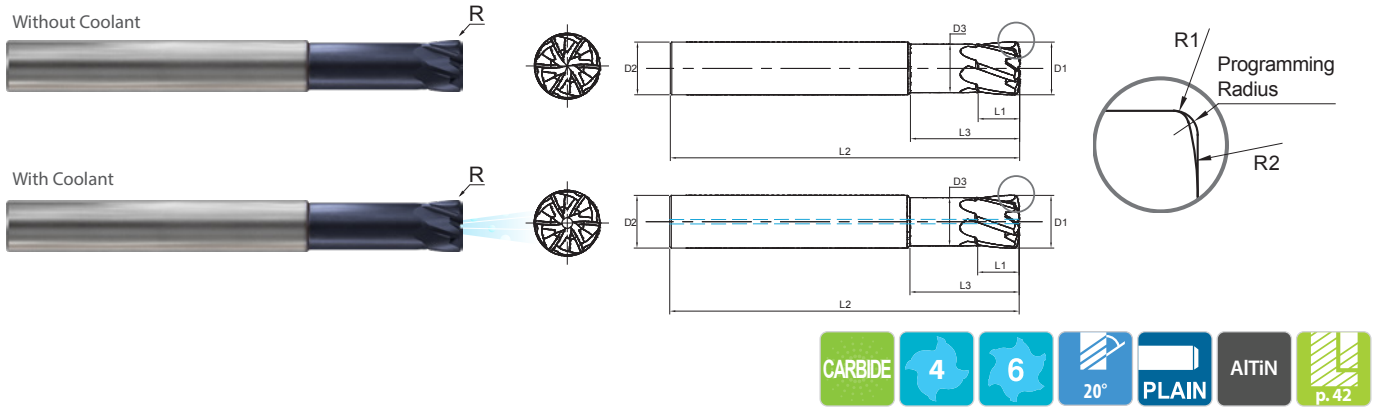
EML07

With Coolant Hole

EML08

- ▶ New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- ▶ Unequal index design for Chatter-Free cutting

- ▶ High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys



Unit : METRIC

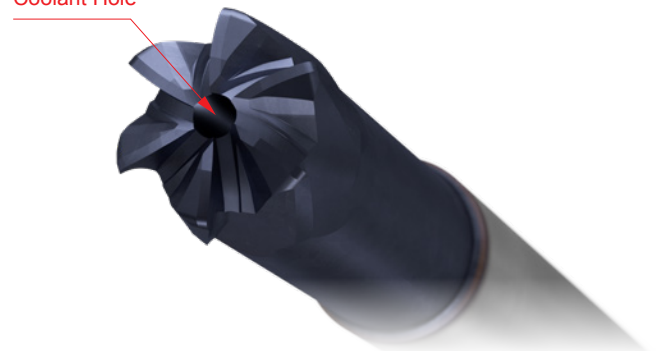
| OD<br>(D <sub>1</sub> ) | SD<br>(D <sub>2</sub> ) | R1   | R2    | Program<br>Radius | LOC<br>(L <sub>1</sub> ) | LBS<br>(L <sub>3</sub> ) | OAL<br>(L <sub>2</sub> ) | Neck Dia<br>(D <sub>3</sub> ) | Without<br>Coolant Hole | With<br>Coolant Hole | No. of<br>Flute |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                         |                         |      |       |                   |                          |                          |                          |                               | EDP No.                 | EDP No.              |                 |
| 16.0                    | 16                      | 1    | 20    | 1.61              | 12                       | 50                       | 110                      | 15                            | EML07160                | EML08160             | 6               |
|                         |                         |      |       |                   |                          | 66                       | 140                      |                               | -                       | EML08913             | 6               |
|                         |                         |      |       |                   |                          | 90                       | 170                      |                               | -                       | EML08914             | 6               |
| 20.0                    | 20                      | 1.25 | 25    | 2.01              | 15                       | 62                       | 125                      | 19                            | EML07200                | EML08200             | 6               |
| 25.0                    | 25                      | 1.56 | 31.25 | 2.51              | 18.75                    | 77                       | 150                      | 23.5                          | EML07250                | EML08250             | 6               |

Mill Dia.Tolerance (mm)

Shank Dia.Tolerance

0 ~ -0.030

h5

With Center  
Coolant Hole

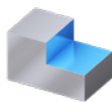
◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

| ISO                  | P               |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                    |     | M               |     |     | K              |     |                   |     |                     |     |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Material Description | Non-alloy steel |     |     |     |     | Low alloy steel |     |     |     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel |     | Stainless steel |     |     | Grey cast iron |     | Nodular cast iron |     | Malleable cast iron |     |
| VDI 3323             | 1               | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6               | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10                                 | 11  | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15             | 16  | 17                | 18  | 19                  | 20  |
| HRc                  | 13              | 25  | 28  | 32  | 32  | 10              | 29  | 32  | 38  | 15                                 | 35  | 15              | 23  | 10  | 10             | 26  | 3                 | 25  |                     | 21  |
| HB                   | 125             | 190 | 250 | 270 | 300 | 180             | 275 | 300 | 350 | 200                                | 325 | 200             | 240 | 180 | 180            | 260 | 160               | 250 | 130                 | 230 |
| Recommend            |                 |     |     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |                                    |     | ◎               | ◎   | ◎   |                |     |                   |     |                     |     |

| ISO                  | N                      |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | S                           |     |     |     |     |                 |         | H              |     |                   |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------|----|-----|------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Material Description | Aluminum-wrought alloy |     | Aluminum-cast, alloyed |    |     | Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass) |    |     | Non Metallic Materials |    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys |     |     |     |     | Titanium Alloys |         | Hardened steel |     | Chilled Cast Iron | Hardened Cast Iron |
| VDI 3323             | 21                     | 22  | 23                     | 24 | 25  | 26                                        | 27 | 28  | 29                     | 30 | 31                          | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36              | 37      | 38             | 39  | 40                | 41                 |
| HRc                  |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | 15                          | 30  | 25  | 38  | 34  |                 |         | 55             | 60  | 42                | 55                 |
| HB                   | 60                     | 100 | 75                     | 90 | 130 | 110                                       | 90 | 100 |                        |    | 200                         | 280 | 250 | 350 | 320 | 400 Rm          | 1050 Rm | 550            | 630 | 400               | 550                |
| Recommend            |                        |     |                        |    |     |                                           |    |     |                        |    | ◎                           | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎   | ◎               | ◎       |                |     |                   |                    |

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS – INCH

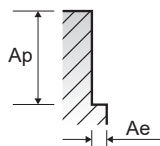
## UGMG42, UGMG43 SERIES



### 4 FLUTES DOUBLE CORE - Side Cutting

RPM = rev./min. IPM = in./min.  
SFM = ft./min. IPT = in./tooth

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                                                                                                             | Ae   | Ap              | Parameter  | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 |            | 1/4          | 5/16  | 3/8   | 1/2   | 5/8   | 3/4   | 1     |
| P   | 1-5      | Non-alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.4D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | SFM (Vc)   | 525          | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0011        | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0030 | .0033 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | RPM        | 8020         | 6420  | 5350  | 4010  | 3210  | 2670  | 2010  |
|     | 6-8      | Low alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.4D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | IPM (FEED) | 35           | 36    | 36    | 34    | 32    | 32    | 27    |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | SFM (Vc)   | 525          | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0011        | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 | .0025 | .0030 | .0033 |
|     | 9        | High alloyed steel, and tool steel                                                                                               | 0.4D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | RPM        | 8020         | 6420  | 5350  | 4010  | 3210  | 2670  | 2010  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 35           | 36    | 36    | 34    | 32    | 32    | 27    |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | SFM (Vc)   | 490          | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   |
|     | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel                                                                                               | 0.4D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | RPM        | 7490         | 5990  | 4990  | 3740  | 2990  | 2500  | 1870  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 30           | 34    | 34    | 28    | 30    | 28    | 25    |
| M   | 12-13    | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 420, X40Cr13, 420)                                                                                       | 0.4D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)  | SFM (Vc)   | 510          | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0013        | .0018 | .0022 | .0026 | .0034 | .0037 | .0045 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | RPM        | 7790         | 6230  | 5190  | 3900  | 3120  | 2600  | 1950  |
|     | 14.1     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 316, 316L, X5CrNiMo 17 12 2)                                                                             | 0.4D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | IPM (FEED) | 41           | 45    | 46    | 41    | 42    | 38    | 35    |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | SFM (Vc)   | 345          | 345   | 345   | 345   | 345   | 345   | 345   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0024 | .0028 | .0032 |
|     | 14.2     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 630, PH 15-5)                                                                                            | 0.4D | 0.6D            | RPM        | 5270         | 4220  | 3510  | 2640  | 2110  | 1760  | 1320  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 21           | 22    | 22    | 20    | 20    | 20    | 17    |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | SFM (Vc)   | 145          | 145   | 145   | 145   | 145   | 145   | 145   |
| K   | 15-20    | Grey cast iron                                                                                                                   | 0.4D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | IPT (fz)   | .0006        | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | RPM        | 2220         | 1770  | 1480  | 1110  | 890   | 740   | 550   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 5            | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 5     | 5     |
| S   | 31-35    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864, Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl, 2.4631, NiCu30Al, 2.4375, G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 0.3D | 0.6D            | SFM (Vc)   | 105          | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0008        | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0019 | .0022 | .0026 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | RPM        | 1600         | 1280  | 1070  | 800   | 640   | 530   | 400   |
|     | 36-37    | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050 Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                       | 0.4D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | IPM (FEED) | 5            | 5     | 6     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 4     |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | SFM (Vc)   | 230          | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0013        | .0019 | .0022 | .0026 | .0034 | .0037 | .0045 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | RPM        | 3510         | 2810  | 2340  | 1760  | 1410  | 1170  | 880   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 18           | 21    | 21    | 18    | 19    | 17    | 16    |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |                 | SFM (Vc)   | 18           | 21    | 21    | 18    | 19    | 17    | 16    |



- NOTES:**
- ▶ Maximum recommended depth shown
  - ▶ Finish cuts typically require reduced feed rates and/or higher spindle speed, with radial width of 2% x D1 or less
  - ▶ Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (length of cut) is over 3xD
  - ▶ Reduce speed and feed recommendations for materials harder than listed
  - ▶ Recommendations above are based on ideal conditions. Adjust parameters accordingly for smaller taper machining centers or less rigid conditions

\* (0.7D): UGMG42K998, UGMG42K999, UGMGK801  
0.7D cutting depth for slotting and side cutting applications due to short double-core length

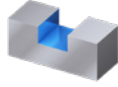


Please visit  
[globalyg1.com/mat](http://globalyg1.com/mat)  
for material search



## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS – INCH

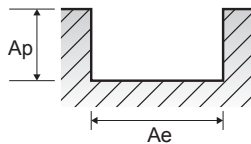
## UGMG42, UGMG43 SERIES



## 4 FLUTES DOUBLE CORE - Slotting

RPM = rev./min. IPM = in./min.  
SFM = ft./min. IPT = in./tooth

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                                                                                                                         | Ae   | Ap              | Parameter  | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 |            | 1/4          | 5/16  | 3/8   | 1/2   | 5/8   | 3/4   | 1     |
| P   | 1-5      | Non-alloy steel                                                                                                                              | 1.0D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | SFM (Vc)   | 410          | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0013 | .0017 | .0019 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | RPM        | 6260         | 5010  | 4180  | 3130  | 2510  | 2090  | 1570  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 25           | 26    | 28    | 24    | 25    | 23    | 21    |
|     | 6-8      | Low alloy steel                                                                                                                              | 1.0D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | SFM (Vc)   | 410          | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0013 | .0017 | .0019 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | RPM        | 6260         | 5010  | 4180  | 3130  | 2510  | 2090  | 1570  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 25           | 26    | 28    | 24    | 25    | 23    | 21    |
|     | 9        | High alloyed steel,<br>and tool steel                                                                                                        | 1.0D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | SFM (Vc)   | 395          | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0013 | .0017 | .0019 | .0025 | .0028 | .0030 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | RPM        | 6040         | 4830  | 4020  | 3020  | 2410  | 2010  | 1510  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 24           | 25    | 27    | 23    | 24    | 23    | 18    |
| M   | 12-13    | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 420, X40Cr13, 420)                                                                                                   | 1.0D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)  | SFM (Vc)   | 410          | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0013        | .0018 | .0022 | .0026 | .0032 | .0037 | .0041 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | RPM        | 6260         | 5010  | 4180  | 3130  | 2510  | 2090  | 1570  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 33           | 36    | 37    | 33    | 32    | 31    | 26    |
|     | 14.1     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 316, 316, X5CrNiMo 17 122)                                                                                           | 1.0D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | SFM (Vc)   | 280          | 280   | 280   | 280   | 280   | 280   | 280   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0024 | .0028 | .0032 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | RPM        | 4280         | 3420  | 2850  | 2140  | 1710  | 1430  | 1070  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 17           | 18    | 18    | 16    | 16    | 16    | 14    |
|     | 14.2     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 630, PH 15-5)                                                                                                        | 1.0D | 0.5D            | SFM (Vc)   | 120          | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0006        | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | RPM        | 1830         | 1470  | 1220  | 920   | 730   | 610   | 460   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 4            | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 4     |
| K   | 15-20    | Grey cast iron                                                                                                                               | 1.0D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | SFM (Vc)   | 460          | 460   | 460   | 460   | 460   | 460   | 460   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0008        | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 | .0024 | .0026 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | RPM        | 7030         | 5620  | 4690  | 3510  | 2810  | 2340  | 1760  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 22           | 25    | 26    | 24    | 24    | 22    | 18    |
| S   | 31-35    | Heat Resistant<br>Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864,<br>Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl, 2.4631,<br>NiCu30Al, 2.4375,<br>G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 1.0D | 0.4D            | SFM (Vc)   | 80           | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0007        | .0009 | .0012 | .0014 | .0017 | .0020 | .0022 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | RPM        | 1220         | 980   | 810   | 610   | 490   | 410   | 310   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 3            | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
|     | 36-37    | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050Rm<br>TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                                 | 1.0D | 1.0D<br>(0.7D)* | SFM (Vc)   | 180          | 180   | 180   | 180   | 180   | 180   | 180   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPT (fz)   | .0013        | .0018 | .0022 | .0026 | .0034 | .0037 | .0041 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | RPM        | 2750         | 2200  | 1830  | 1380  | 1100  | 920   | 690   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                              |      |                 | IPM (FEED) | 14           | 16    | 16    | 14    | 15    | 14    | 11    |



## NOTES: ▶ Maximum recommended depth shown

- ▶ Finish cuts typically require reduced feed rates and/or higher spindle speed, with radial width of 2% x D1 or less
- ▶ Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (length of cut) is over 3xD
- ▶ Reduce speed and feed recommendations for materials harder than listed
- ▶ Recommendations above are based on ideal conditions.  
Adjust parameters accordingly for smaller taper machining centers or less rigid conditions

\* (0.7D): UGMG42K998, UGMG42K999, UGMGK801

0.7D cutting depth for slotting and side cutting applications due to short double-core length



Please visit  
[global.yg1.com/mat](http://global.yg1.com/mat)  
for material search

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS – INCH

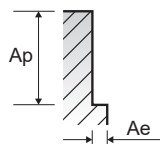
## UGMH12, UGMG32, UGMG34, UGMH06, UGMH07 SERIES

### 5 FLUTES - Side Cutting



RPM = rev./min. IPM = in./min.  
SFM = ft./min. IPT = in./tooth

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                                                                                                             | Ae   | Ap   | Parameter  | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      |            | 1/8          | 3/16  | 1/4   | 5/16  | 3/8   | 1/2   | 9/16  | 5/8   | 11/16 | 3/4   | 1     | 1 1/4 |
| P   | 1-5      | Non-alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.3D | 1.5D | SFM (Vc)   | 470          | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0007 | .0013 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0027 | .0030 | .0033 | .0035 | .0040 | .0046 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 14360        | 9570  | 7180  | 5740  | 4790  | 3590  | 3190  | 2870  | 2610  | 2390  | 1800  | 1440  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 29           | 33    | 47    | 43    | 48    | 45    | 43    | 43    | 43    | 42    | 36    | 33    |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | SFM (Vc)   | 470          | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0007 | .0013 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0027 | .0030 | .0033 | .0035 | .0040 | .0046 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 14360        | 9570  | 7180  | 5740  | 4790  | 3590  | 3190  | 2870  | 2610  | 2390  | 1800  | 1440  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 29           | 33    | 47    | 43    | 48    | 45    | 43    | 43    | 43    | 42    | 36    | 33    |
|     | 6-8      | Low alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.3D | 1.5D | SFM (Vc)   | 470          | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0007 | .0013 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0027 | .0030 | .0033 | .0035 | .0040 | .0046 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 14360        | 9570  | 7180  | 5740  | 4790  | 3590  | 3190  | 2870  | 2610  | 2390  | 1800  | 1440  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 29           | 33    | 47    | 43    | 48    | 45    | 43    | 43    | 43    | 42    | 36    | 33    |
|     | 9        |                                                                                                                                  | 0.3D | 1.5D | SFM (Vc)   | 330          | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0007 | .0013 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0027 | .0030 | .0033 | .0035 | .0040 | .0046 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 10080        | 6720  | 5040  | 4030  | 3360  | 2520  | 2240  | 2020  | 1830  | 1680  | 1260  | 1010  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 20           | 24    | 33    | 30    | 34    | 32    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 29    | 25    | 23    |
|     | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel                                                                                               | 0.3D | 1.5D | SFM (Vc)   | 470          | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0007 | .0013 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0027 | .0030 | .0033 | .0035 | .0040 | .0046 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 14360        | 9570  | 7180  | 5740  | 4790  | 3590  | 3190  | 2870  | 2610  | 2390  | 1800  | 1440  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 29           | 33    | 47    | 43    | 48    | 45    | 43    | 43    | 43    | 42    | 36    | 33    |
|     | 11.1     |                                                                                                                                  | 0.3D | 1.5D | SFM (Vc)   | 330          | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0007 | .0013 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0027 | .0030 | .0033 | .0035 | .0040 | .0046 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 10080        | 6720  | 5040  | 4030  | 3360  | 2520  | 2240  | 2020  | 1830  | 1680  | 1260  | 1010  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 20           | 24    | 33    | 30    | 34    | 32    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 29    | 25    | 23    |
| M   | 12-13    | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 420, X40Cr13, 420)                                                                                       | 0.3D | 1.5D | SFM (Vc)   | 385          | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0003        | .0004 | .0009 | .0010 | .0012 | .0018 | .0020 | .0021 | .0022 | .0024 | .0028 | .0033 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 11760        | 7840  | 5880  | 4710  | 3920  | 2940  | 2610  | 2350  | 2140  | 1960  | 1470  | 1180  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 18           | 16    | 26    | 24    | 24    | 26    | 26    | 25    | 24    | 24    | 21    | 19    |
|     | 14.1     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 316, 316L, X5CrNiMo 17 12 2)                                                                             | 0.3D | 1.5D | SFM (Vc)   | 270          | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0005 | .0012 | .0013 | .0015 | .0025 | .0026 | .0027 | .0028 | .0030 | .0035 | .0041 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 8250         | 5500  | 4130  | 3300  | 2750  | 2060  | 1830  | 1650  | 1500  | 1380  | 1030  | 830   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 17           | 14    | 25    | 21    | 21    | 26    | 24    | 22    | 21    | 21    | 18    | 17    |
|     | 14.2     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 630, PH 15-5)                                                                                            | 0.3D | 1.5D | SFM (Vc)   | 195          | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0005 | .0012 | .0013 | .0015 | .0025 | .0026 | .0027 | .0028 | .0030 | .0035 | .0041 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 5960         | 3970  | 2980  | 2380  | 1990  | 1490  | 1320  | 1190  | 1080  | 990   | 740   | 600   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 12           | 10    | 18    | 15    | 15    | 19    | 17    | 16    | 15    | 15    | 13    | 12    |
| K   | 15-20    | Grey cast iron                                                                                                                   | 0.3D | 1.5D | SFM (Vc)   | 350          | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0006        | .0008 | .0017 | .0019 | .0025 | .0031 | .0034 | .0038 | .0041 | .0044 | .0050 | .0057 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 10700        | 7130  | 5350  | 4280  | 3570  | 2670  | 2380  | 2140  | 1940  | 1780  | 1340  | 1070  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 32           | 29    | 45    | 41    | 45    | 41    | 40    | 41    | 40    | 39    | 34    | 30    |
| S   | 31-35    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864, Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl, 2.4631, NiCu30Al, 2.4375, G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 0.1D | 1.5D | SFM (Vc)   | 100          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0005 | .0008 | .0009 | .0011 | .0017 | .0018 | .0019 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0027 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 3060         | 2040  | 1530  | 1220  | 1020  | 760   | 680   | 610   | 560   | 510   | 380   | 310   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 5            | 4     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     |
|     | 36-37    | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                        | 0.2D | 1.5D | SFM (Vc)   | 225          | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0004 | .0011 | .0011 | .0013 | .0022 | .0023 | .0024 | .0025 | .0027 | .0031 | .0036 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 6880         | 4580  | 3440  | 2750  | 2290  | 1720  | 1530  | 1380  | 1250  | 1150  | 860   | 690   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 14           | 9     | 19    | 15    | 15    | 19    | 18    | 17    | 16    | 16    | 13    | 12    |



- NOTES:**
- ▶ Maximum recommended depth shown
  - ▶ Finish cuts typically require reduced feed rates and/or higher spindle speed, with radial width of 2% x D1 or less
  - ▶ Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (length of cut) is over 3xD
  - ▶ Reduce speed and feed recommendations for materials harder than listed
  - ▶ Recommendations above are based on ideal conditions.  
Adjust parameters accordingly for smaller taper machining centers or less rigid conditions



Please visit  
[globalyg1.com/mat](http://globalyg1.com/mat)  
for material search

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS –METRIC

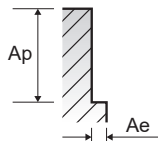
## GMG40 SERIES

### 4 FLUTES DOUBLE CORE - Side Cutting



RPM = rev./min. IPM = in./min.  
SFM = ft./min. IPT = in./tooth

| ISO     | VDI 3323                           | Material Description                                                                                                             | Ae                                                        | Ap         | Parameter  | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            |            | 6.0          | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 14.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  | 25.0  |       |
| P       | 1-4                                | Non-alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.4D                                                      | 1.0D       | SFM (Vc)   | 525          | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPT (fz)   | .0011        | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 | .0023 | .0025 | .0030 | .0033 |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | RPM        | 8490         | 6370  | 5090  | 4240  | 3640  | 3180  | 2550  | 2040  |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPM (FEED) | 37           | 36    | 35    | 36    | 33    | 32    | 31    | 27    |       |
|         | 5                                  |                                                                                                                                  | 0.4D                                                      | 1.0D       | SFM (Vc)   | 490          | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | RPM        | 7920         | 5940  | 4750  | 3960  | 3400  | 2970  | 2380  | 1900  |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPM (FEED) | 32           | 33    | 32    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 27    | 25    |       |
|         | 6-7                                | Low alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.4D                                                      | 1.0D       | SFM (Vc)   | 525          | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   | 525   |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPT (fz)   | .0011        | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 | .0023 | .0025 | .0030 | .0033 |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | RPM        | 8490         | 6370  | 5090  | 4240  | 3640  | 3180  | 2550  | 2040  |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPM (FEED) | 37           | 36    | 35    | 36    | 33    | 32    | 31    | 27    |       |
|         | 8-9                                |                                                                                                                                  | 0.4D                                                      | 1.0D       | SFM (Vc)   | 490          | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | RPM        | 7920         | 5940  | 4750  | 3960  | 3400  | 2970  | 2380  | 1900  |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPM (FEED) | 32           | 33    | 32    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 27    | 25    |       |
| 10-11.1 | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.4D                                                                                                                             | 1.0D                                                      | SFM (Vc)   | 490        | 490          | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   |       |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           | IPT (fz)   | .0011      | .0014        | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0026 | .0030 | .0033 |       |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           | RPM        | 7920       | 5940         | 4750  | 3960  | 3400  | 2970  | 2380  | 1900  |       |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           | IPM (FEED) | 35         | 33           | 34    | 33    | 33    | 31    | 29    | 25    |       |       |
| M       |                                    | 12-13                                                                                                                            | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 420, X40Cr13, 420)                | 0.4D       | 1.0D       | SFM (Vc)     | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            |            | IPT (fz)     | .0013 | .0018 | .0022 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0037 | .0045 |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            |            | RPM          | 8250  | 6190  | 4950  | 4120  | 3530  | 3090  | 2470  | 1980  |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            |            | IPM (FEED)   | 43    | 45    | 44    | 43    | 42    | 42    | 37    | 36    |
|         | 14.1                               | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 316, 316L, X5CrNiMo 17 12 2)                                                                             | 0.4D                                                      | 1.0D       | SFM (Vc)   | 345          | 345   | 345   | 345   | 345   | 345   | 345   | 345   |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 | .0028 | .0032 |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | RPM        | 5580         | 4180  | 3350  | 2790  | 2390  | 2090  | 1670  | 1340  |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPM (FEED) | 22           | 22    | 21    | 21    | 21    | 20    | 19    | 17    |       |
|         | 14.2                               | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 630, PH 15-5)                                                                                            | 0.4D                                                      | 0.6D       | SFM (Vc)   | 145          | 145   | 145   | 145   | 145   | 145   | 145   | 145   |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPT (fz)   | .0006        | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0014 | .0016 | .0018 | .0021 |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | RPM        | 2340         | 1760  | 1410  | 1170  | 1000  | 880   | 700   | 560   |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPM (FEED) | 6            | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 5     | 5     |       |
| K       | 15-20                              | Grey cast iron                                                                                                                   | 0.4D                                                      | 1.0D       | SFM (Vc)   | 575          | 575   | 575   | 575   | 575   | 575   | 575   | 575   |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPT (fz)   | .0008        | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0028 |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | RPM        | 9300         | 6970  | 5580  | 4650  | 3980  | 3490  | 2790  | 2230  |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPM (FEED) | 30           | 31    | 31    | 32    | 30    | 29    | 27    | 25    |       |
| S       | 31-35                              | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864, Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl, 2.4631, NiCu30Al, 2.4375, G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 0.3D                                                      | 0.6D       | SFM (Vc)   | 105          | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   | 105   |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPT (fz)   | .0008        | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0026 |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | RPM        | 1700         | 1270  | 1020  | 850   | 730   | 640   | 510   | 410   |       |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            | IPM (FEED) | 5            | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 4     |       |
|         | 36-37                              |                                                                                                                                  | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165) | 0.3D       | 0.6D       | SFM (Vc)     | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            |            | IPT (fz)     | .0013 | .0019 | .0022 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0037 | .0045 |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            |            | RPM          | 3720  | 2790  | 2230  | 1860  | 1590  | 1390  | 1120  | 890   |
|         |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |            |            | IPM (FEED)   | 19    | 21    | 20    | 19    | 19    | 19    | 17    | 16    |



#### NOTES: ▶ Maximum recommended depth shown

- ▶ Finish cuts typically require reduced feed rates and/or higher spindle speed, with radial width of 2% x D1 or less
- ▶ Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (length of cut) is over 3xD
- ▶ Reduce speed and feed recommendations for materials harder than listed
- ▶ Recommendations above are based on ideal conditions.

Adjust parameters accordingly for smaller taper machining centers or less rigid conditions

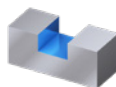


Please visit  
[global.yg1.com/mat](http://global.yg1.com/mat)  
for material search

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS –METRIC

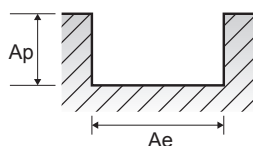
## GMG40 SERIES

### 4 FLUTES DOUBLE CORE - Slotting



RPM = rev./min. IPM = in./min.  
SFM = ft./min. IPT = in./tooth

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                                                                                                             | Ae   | Ap   | Parameter  | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      |            | 6.0          | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 14.0  | 16.0  | 20.0  | 25.0  |
| P   | 1-4      | Non-alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 1.0D | 1.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 410          | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0013 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 6630         | 4970  | 3980  | 3310  | 2840  | 2490  | 1990  | 1590  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 27           | 26    | 27    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 22    | 21    |
|     | 5        | Non-alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 1.0D | 1.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 395          | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0013 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0030 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 6390         | 4790  | 3830  | 3190  | 2740  | 2400  | 1920  | 1530  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 26           | 25    | 26    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 22    | 18    |
|     | 6-7      | Low alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 1.0D | 1.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 410          | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0013 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0033 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 6630         | 4970  | 3980  | 3310  | 2840  | 2490  | 1990  | 1590  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 27           | 26    | 27    | 25    | 25    | 25    | 22    | 21    |
|     | 8-9      | Low alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 1.0D | 1.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 395          | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0013 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0025 | .0028 | .0030 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 6390         | 4790  | 3830  | 3190  | 2740  | 2400  | 1920  | 1530  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 26           | 25    | 26    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 22    | 18    |
|     | 10-11.1  | High alloyed steel, and tool steel                                                                                               | 1.0D | 1.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 395          | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   | 395   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0011        | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 | .0023 | .0025 | .0030 | .0033 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 6390         | 4790  | 3830  | 3190  | 2740  | 2400  | 1920  | 1530  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 28           | 27    | 26    | 27    | 25    | 24    | 23    | 20    |
| M   | 12-13    | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 420, X40Cr13, 420)                                                                                       | 1.0D | 1.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 410          | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0013        | .0018 | .0022 | .0026 | .0029 | .0032 | .0037 | .0041 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 6630         | 4970  | 3980  | 3310  | 2840  | 2490  | 1990  | 1590  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 34           | 36    | 35    | 34    | 33    | 32    | 29    | 26    |
|     | 14.1     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 316, 316L, X5CrNiMo 17 12 2)                                                                             | 1.0D | 1.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 280          | 280   | 280   | 280   | 280   | 280   | 280   | 280   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0013 | .0016 | .0019 | .0022 | .0024 | .0028 | .0032 |
| K   | 15-20    | Grey cast iron                                                                                                                   | 1.0D | 1.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 460          | 460   | 460   | 460   | 460   | 460   | 460   | 460   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0008        | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 | .0026 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 7440         | 5580  | 4460  | 3720  | 3190  | 2790  | 2230  | 1790  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 24           | 25    | 25    | 25    | 24    | 23    | 21    | 19    |
|     | 31-35    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864, Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl, 2.4631, NiCu30Al, 2.4375, G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 1.0D | 0.4D | SFM (Vc)   | 80           | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0007        | .0009 | .0012 | .0014 | .0016 | .0017 | .0020 | .0022 |
| S   | 36-37    | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050 Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                       | 1.0D | 1.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 180          | 180   | 180   | 180   | 180   | 180   | 180   | 180   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPT (fz)   | .0013        | .0018 | .0022 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 | .0037 | .0041 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | RPM        | 2910         | 2180  | 1750  | 1460  | 1250  | 1090  | 870   | 700   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |      | IPM (FEED) | 15           | 16    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 15    | 13    | 11    |



#### NOTES: ▶ Maximum recommended depth shown

▶ Finish cuts typically require reduced feed rates and/or higher spindle speed, with radial width of 2% x D1 or less

▶ Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (length of cut) is over 3xD

▶ Reduce speed and feed recommendations for materials harder than listed

▶ Recommendations above are based on ideal conditions.

Adjust parameters accordingly for smaller taper machining centers or less rigid conditions



Please visit  
[globalyg1.com/mat](http://globalyg1.com/mat)  
for material search

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS – METRIC

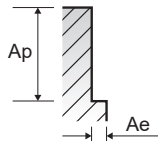
## GMG24, GMG26, GMG28, GMG30 SERIES

### 5 FLUTES - Side Cutting



RPM = rev./min. IPM = in./min.  
SFM = ft./min. IPT = in./tooth

| ISO        | VDI 3323                           | Material Description                                                                                                             | Ae                                         | Ap       | Parameter  | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          |            | 6.0          | 8.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  | 14.0  | 16.0  | 18.0  | 20.0  | 25.0  |       |
| P          | 1-4                                | Non-alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.3D                                       | 1.5D     | SFM (Vc)   | 475          | 475   | 475   | 475   | 475   | 475   | 475   | 475   | 475   |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | IPT (fz)   | .0013        | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0027 | .0030 | .0033 | .0035 | .0040 |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | RPM        | 7680         | 5760  | 4610  | 3840  | 3290  | 2880  | 2560  | 2300  | 1840  |       |
|            | IPM (FEED)                         |                                                                                                                                  | 50                                         | 43       | 46         | 48           | 44    | 43    | 42    | 40    | 37    |       |       |       |       |
|            | 5                                  |                                                                                                                                  | 0.3D                                       | 1.5D     | SFM (Vc)   | 330          | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | IPT (fz)   | .0013        | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0027 | .0030 | .0033 | .0035 | .0040 |       |
|            |                                    | RPM                                                                                                                              |                                            |          | 5340       | 4000         | 3200  | 2670  | 2290  | 2000  | 1780  | 1600  | 1280  |       |       |
|            | IPM (FEED)                         | 35                                                                                                                               | 30                                         | 32       | 33         | 31           | 30    | 29    | 28    | 26    |       |       |       |       |       |
|            | 6-7                                | Low alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.3D                                       | 1.5D     | SFM (Vc)   | 475          | 475   | 475   | 475   | 475   | 475   | 475   | 475   | 475   |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | IPT (fz)   | .0013        | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0027 | .0030 | .0033 | .0035 | .0040 |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | RPM        | 7680         | 5760  | 4610  | 3840  | 3290  | 2880  | 2560  | 2300  | 1840  |       |
|            | IPM (FEED)                         |                                                                                                                                  | 50                                         | 43       | 46         | 48           | 44    | 43    | 42    | 40    | 37    |       |       |       |       |
|            | 8-9                                |                                                                                                                                  | 0.3D                                       | 1.5D     | SFM (Vc)   | 330          | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   | 330   |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | IPT (fz)   | .0013        | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0027 | .0030 | .0033 | .0035 | .0040 |       |
|            |                                    | RPM                                                                                                                              |                                            |          | 5340       | 4000         | 3200  | 2670  | 2290  | 2000  | 1780  | 1600  | 1280  |       |       |
| IPM (FEED) | 35                                 | 30                                                                                                                               | 32                                         | 33       | 31         | 30           | 29    | 28    | 26    |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 10-11.1    | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.3D                                                                                                                             | 1.5D                                       | SFM (Vc) | 200        | 200          | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   |       |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            | IPT (fz) | .0009      | .0011        | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0023 | .0024 | .0028 |       |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            | RPM      | 3230       | 2430         | 1940  | 1620  | 1390  | 1210  | 1080  | 970   | 780   |       |       |
| IPM (FEED) |                                    | 15                                                                                                                               | 13                                         | 14       | 14         | 13           | 13    | 12    | 12    | 11    |       |       |       |       |       |
| M          |                                    | 12-13                                                                                                                            | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 420, X40Cr13, 420) | 0.3D     | 1.5D       | SFM (Vc)     | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   | 385   |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          |            | IPT (fz)     | .0009 | .0010 | .0012 | .0018 | .0020 | .0021 | .0022 | .0024 | .0028 |
|            | RPM                                |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          |            | 6230         | 4670  | 3740  | 3110  | 2670  | 2330  | 2080  | 1870  | 1490  |       |
|            | IPM (FEED)                         | 28                                                                                                                               | 23                                         | 22       | 28         | 27           | 24    | 23    | 22    | 21    |       |       |       |       |       |
|            | 14.1                               | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 316, 316, X5CrNiMo 17 12 2)                                                                              | 0.3D                                       | 1.5D     | SFM (Vc)   | 270          | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   | 270   |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | IPT (fz)   | .0012        | .0013 | .0015 | .0025 | .0026 | .0027 | .0028 | .0030 | .0035 |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | RPM        | 4370         | 3270  | 2620  | 2180  | 1870  | 1640  | 1460  | 1310  | 1050  |       |
|            | IPM (FEED)                         | 26                                                                                                                               | 21                                         | 20       | 27         | 24           | 22    | 20    | 20    | 18    |       |       |       |       |       |
|            | 14.2                               | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 630, PH 15-5)                                                                                            | 0.3D                                       | 1.5D     | SFM (Vc)   | 195          | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   | 195   |       |
| IPT (fz)   |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | .0012      | .0013        | .0015 | .0025 | .0026 | .0027 | .0028 | .0030 | .0035 |       |       |
| RPM        |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | 3150       | 2360         | 1890  | 1580  | 1350  | 1180  | 1050  | 950   | 760   |       |       |
| IPM (FEED) | 19                                 | 15                                                                                                                               | 14                                         | 20       | 18         | 16           | 15    | 14    | 13    |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| K          | 15-20                              | Grey cast iron                                                                                                                   | 0.3D                                       | 1.5D     | SFM (Vc)   | 350          | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | IPT (fz)   | .0017        | .0019 | .0025 | .0031 | .0034 | .0038 | .0041 | .0044 | .0050 |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | RPM        | 5660         | 4240  | 3400  | 2830  | 2430  | 2120  | 1890  | 1700  | 1360  |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | IPM (FEED) | 48           | 40    | 43    | 44    | 41    | 40    | 39    | 37    | 34    |       |
| S          | 31-35                              | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864, Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl, 2.4631, NiCu30Al, 2.4375, G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 0.1D                                       | 1.5D     | SFM (Vc)   | 100          | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | IPT (fz)   | .0008        | .0009 | .0011 | .0017 | .0018 | .0019 | .0019 | .0021 | .0024 |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | RPM        | 1620         | 1210  | 970   | 810   | 690   | 610   | 540   | 490   | 390   |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | IPM (FEED) | 6            | 5     | 5     | 7     | 6     | 6     | 5     | 5     | 5     |       |
|            | 36-37                              | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                        | 0.3D                                       | 1.5D     | SFM (Vc)   | 225          | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   |       |
|            |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                                            |          | IPT (fz)   | .0011        | .0011 | .0013 | .0022 | .0023 | .0024 | .0025 | .0027 | .0031 |       |
| RPM        | 3640                               | 2730                                                                                                                             | 2180                                       | 1820     | 1560       | 1360         | 1210  | 1090  | 870   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| IPM (FEED) | 20                                 | 15                                                                                                                               | 14                                         | 20       | 18         | 16           | 15    | 15    | 13    |       |       |       |       |       |       |



#### NOTES: ▶ Maximum recommended depth shown

- ▶ Finish cuts typically require reduced feed rates and/or higher spindle speed, with radial width of 2% x D1 or less
- ▶ Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (length of cut) is over 3xD
- ▶ Reduce speed and feed recommendations for materials harder than listed
- ▶ Recommendations above are based on ideal conditions.

Adjust parameters accordingly for smaller taper machining centers or less rigid conditions

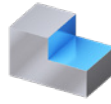


Please visit  
[globalyg1.com/mat](http://globalyg1.com/mat)  
for material search



# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS – INCH

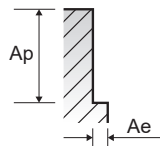
## EMI42, EMI43 SERIES



### 5 FLUTES (TitaNox-Power HPC) - Heavy Side Cutting

RPM = rev./min. IPM = in./min.  
SFM = ft./min. IPT = in./tooth

| ISO  | VDI 3323                           | Material Description                                                                                                             | Ae   | Ap         | Parameter  | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |
|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            |            | 1/8          | 5/32  | 3/16  | 7/32  | 1/4   | 5/16  | 3/8   | 7/16  | 1/2   | 5/8   | 3/4   | 1     |       |     |
| P    | 1-5                                | Non-alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.5D | 1.5D       | SFM (Vc)   | 500          | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | IPT (fz)   | .0009        | .0011 | .0013 | .0014 | .0016 | .0018 | .0022 | .0027 | .0031 | .0037 | .0043 | .0049 |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | RPM        | 15280        | 12220 | 10190 | 8730  | 7640  | 6110  | 5090  | 4370  | 3820  | 3060  | 2550  | 1910  |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            |            | IPM (FEED)   | 66    | 66    | 66    | 61    | 61    | 55    | 56    | 59    | 59    | 57    | 55    | 47    |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            |            | SFM (Vc)     | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500   | 500 |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            |            | IPT (fz)     | .0009 | .0011 | .0013 | .0014 | .0016 | .0018 | .0022 | .0027 | .0031 | .0037 | .0043 | .0049 |     |
|      | 6-8                                | Low alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.5D | 1.5D       | RPM        | 15280        | 12220 | 10190 | 8730  | 7640  | 6110  | 5090  | 4370  | 3820  | 3060  | 2550  | 1910  |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | IPM (FEED) | 66           | 66    | 66    | 61    | 61    | 55    | 56    | 59    | 59    | 57    | 55    | 47    |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | SFM (Vc)   | 400          | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   |     |
|      | 9                                  |                                                                                                                                  | 0.5D | 1.5D       | IPT (fz)   | .0005        | .0007 | .0008 | .0011 | .0012 | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 | .0024 | .0028 | .0033 | .0038 |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | RPM        | 12220        | 9780  | 8150  | 6990  | 6110  | 4890  | 4070  | 3490  | 3060  | 2440  | 2040  | 1530  |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | IPM (FEED) | 33           | 33    | 33    | 37    | 37    | 34    | 35    | 37    | 37    | 34    | 34    | 29    |       |     |
| 10   | High alloyed steel, and tool steel | 0.5D                                                                                                                             | 1.5D | SFM (Vc)   | 450        | 450          | 450   | 450   | 450   | 450   | 450   | 450   | 450   | 450   | 450   | 450   |       |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      | IPT (fz)   | .0009      | .0011        | .0013 | .0014 | .0016 | .0018 | .0022 | .0027 | .0031 | .0037 | .0043 | .0049 |       |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      | RPM        | 13750      | 11000        | 9170  | 7860  | 6880  | 5500  | 4580  | 3930  | 3440  | 2750  | 2290  | 1720  |       |       |     |
|      |                                    | 0.5D                                                                                                                             | 1.5D | IPM (FEED) | 60         | 60           | 60    | 55    | 55    | 50    | 50    | 53    | 53    | 51    | 49    | 42    |       |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      | SFM (Vc)   | 400        | 400          | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   |       |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      | IPT (fz)   | .0005      | .0007        | .0008 | .0011 | .0012 | .0014 | .0017 | .0021 | .0024 | .0028 | .0033 | .0038 |       |       |     |
| 11.1 |                                    | 0.5D                                                                                                                             | 1.5D | RPM        | 12220      | 9780         | 8150  | 6990  | 6110  | 4890  | 4070  | 3490  | 3060  | 2440  | 2040  | 1530  |       |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      | IPM (FEED) | 33         | 33           | 33    | 37    | 37    | 34    | 35    | 37    | 37    | 34    | 34    | 29    |       |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      | SFM (Vc)   | 400        | 400          | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   | 400   |       |       |     |
| M    | 12-13                              | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 420, X40Cr13, 420)                                                                                       | 0.5D | 1.5D       | IPT (fz)   | .0005        | .0006 | .0007 | .0009 | .0010 | .0012 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0028 | .0032 |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | RPM        | 7640         | 6110  | 5090  | 4370  | 3820  | 3060  | 2550  | 2180  | 1910  | 1530  | 1270  | 950   |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | IPM (FEED) | 18           | 18    | 18    | 19    | 19    | 18    | 19    | 20    | 20    | 18    | 18    | 15    |       |     |
|      | 14.1                               | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 316, 316L, X5CrNiMo 17 12 2)                                                                             | 0.5D | 1.5D       | SFM (Vc)   | 300          | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | IPT (fz)   | .0005        | .0007 | .0008 | .0011 | .0013 | .0014 | .0018 | .0023 | .0026 | .0028 | .0031 | .0036 |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | RPM        | 9170         | 7330  | 6110  | 5240  | 4580  | 3670  | 3060  | 2620  | 2290  | 1830  | 1530  | 1150  |       |     |
|      | 14.2                               | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 630, PH 15-5)                                                                                            | 0.5D | 1.5D       | IPM (FEED) | 24           | 24    | 24    | 30    | 30    | 26    | 28    | 30    | 30    | 26    | 24    | 21    |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | SFM (Vc)   | 200          | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | IPT (fz)   | .0005        | .0006 | .0007 | .0009 | .0010 | .0011 | .0014 | .0018 | .0021 | .0022 | .0025 | .0029 |       |     |
| K    | 15-20                              | Grey cast iron                                                                                                                   | 0.5D | 1.5D       | RPM        | 6110         | 4890  | 4070  | 3490  | 3060  | 2440  | 2040  | 1750  | 1530  | 1220  | 1020  | 760   |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | IPM (FEED) | 14           | 14    | 14    | 15    | 15    | 13    | 14    | 16    | 16    | 13    | 13    | 11    |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | SFM (Vc)   | 370          | 370   | 370   | 370   | 370   | 370   | 370   | 370   | 370   | 370   | 370   | 370   | 370   |     |
| S    | 31-35                              | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864, Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl, 2.4631, NiCu30Al, 2.4375, G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 0.2D | 1.5D       | IPT (fz)   | .0007        | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0016 | .0019 | .0023 | .0026 | .0032 | .0037 | .0042 |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | RPM        | 11310        | 9050  | 7540  | 6460  | 5650  | 4520  | 3770  | 3230  | 2830  | 2260  | 1880  | 1410  |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | IPM (FEED) | 38           | 38    | 38    | 40    | 40    | 36    | 36    | 37    | 37    | 36    | 35    | 30    |       |     |
|      | 36-37                              | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                        | 0.5D | 1.5D       | SFM (Vc)   | 90           | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90    |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0005 | .0006 | .0009 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | RPM        | 2750         | 2200  | 1830  | 1570  | 1380  | 1100  | 920   | 790   | 690   | 550   | 460   | 340   |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  | 0.5D | 1.5D       | IPM (FEED) | 6            | 6     | 5     | 7     | 7     | 7     | 6     | 7     | 7     | 6     | 5     | 5     |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | SFM (Vc)   | 160          | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0005 | .0006 | .0009 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  | 0.5D | 1.5D       | RPM        | 4890         | 3910  | 3260  | 2790  | 2440  | 1960  | 1630  | 1400  | 1220  | 980   | 810   | 610   |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | IPM (FEED) | 10           | 10    | 10    | 12    | 12    | 12    | 11    | 12    | 12    | 10    | 9     | 8     |       |     |
|      |                                    |                                                                                                                                  |      |            | SFM (Vc)   | 160          | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   |     |



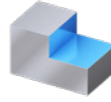
- NOTES:**
- ▶ Maximum recommended depth shown
  - ▶ Finish cuts typically require reduced feed rates and/or higher spindle speed, with radial width of 2% x D1 or less
  - ▶ Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (length of cut) is over 3xD
  - ▶ Reduce speed and feed recommendations for materials harder than listed
  - ▶ Recommendations above are based on ideal conditions.  
Adjust parameters accordingly for smaller taper machining centers or less rigid conditions



Please visit  
[globalyg1.com/mat](http://globalyg1.com/mat)  
for material search

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS – INCH

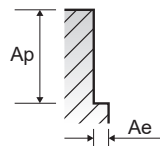
## EMI42, EMI43 SERIES



## 5 FLUTES (TitaNox-Power HPC) - Side Cutting (Peel Milling)

RPM = rev./min. IPM = in./min.  
SFM = ft./min. IPT = in./tooth

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                                                                                                             | Ae    | Ap   | Parameter  | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      |            | 1/8          | 5/32  | 3/16  | 7/32  | 1/4   | 5/16  | 3/8   | 7/16  | 1/2   | 5/8   | 3/4   | 1     |
| P   | 1-5      | Non-alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.08D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 650          | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0012        | .0015 | .0018 | .0019 | .0022 | .0026 | .0031 | .0038 | .0043 | .0051 | .0060 | .0068 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 19860        | 15890 | 13240 | 11350 | 9930  | 7950  | 6620  | 5680  | 4970  | 3970  | 3310  | 2480  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPM (FEED) | 119          | 119   | 119   | 109   | 109   | 103   | 103   | 107   | 107   | 101   | 99    | 84    |
|     | 6-8      | Low alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.08D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 650          | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0012        | .0015 | .0018 | .0019 | .0022 | .0026 | .0031 | .0038 | .0043 | .0051 | .0060 | .0068 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 19860        | 15890 | 13240 | 11350 | 9930  | 7950  | 6620  | 5680  | 4970  | 3970  | 3310  | 2480  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPM (FEED) | 119          | 119   | 119   | 109   | 109   | 103   | 103   | 107   | 107   | 101   | 99    | 84    |
|     | 9        | Low alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.08D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 650          | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   | 650   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0007        | .0009 | .0011 | .0015 | .0017 | .0020 | .0024 | .0029 | .0033 | .0040 | .0046 | .0053 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 19860        | 15890 | 13240 | 11350 | 9930  | 7950  | 6620  | 5680  | 4970  | 3970  | 3310  | 2480  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPM (FEED) | 73           | 73    | 73    | 84    | 84    | 80    | 79    | 82    | 82    | 79    | 76    | 66    |
|     | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel                                                                                               | 0.08D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 580          | 580   | 580   | 580   | 580   | 580   | 580   | 580   | 580   | 580   | 580   | 580   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0012        | .0015 | .0018 | .0019 | .0022 | .0026 | .0031 | .0038 | .0043 | .0051 | .0060 | .0068 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 17720        | 14180 | 11820 | 10130 | 8860  | 7090  | 5910  | 5060  | 4430  | 3540  | 2950  | 2220  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPM (FEED) | 106          | 106   | 106   | 98    | 97    | 92    | 92    | 95    | 95    | 90    | 89    | 75    |
|     | 11.1     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel                                                                                               | 0.08D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 550          | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0007        | .0009 | .0011 | .0015 | .0017 | .0020 | .0024 | .0029 | .0033 | .0040 | .0046 | .0053 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 16810        | 13450 | 11200 | 9600  | 8400  | 6720  | 5600  | 4800  | 4200  | 3360  | 2800  | 2100  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPM (FEED) | 62           | 62    | 62    | 71    | 71    | 67    | 67    | 69    | 69    | 67    | 64    | 56    |
| M   | 12-13    | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 420, X40Cr13, 420)                                                                                       | 0.06D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 350          | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0007        | .0008 | .0010 | .0013 | .0015 | .0016 | .0021 | .0025 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 | .0045 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 10700        | 8560  | 7130  | 6110  | 5350  | 4280  | 3570  | 3060  | 2670  | 2140  | 1780  | 1340  |
|     | 14.1     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 316, 316L, X5CrNiMo 17 12 2)                                                                             | 0.06D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 425          | 425   | 425   | 425   | 425   | 425   | 425   | 425   | 425   | 425   | 425   | 425   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0007        | .0009 | .0011 | .0016 | .0018 | .0019 | .0025 | .0032 | .0036 | .0039 | .0044 | .0051 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 12990        | 10390 | 8660  | 7420  | 6490  | 5190  | 4330  | 3710  | 3250  | 2600  | 2160  | 1620  |
|     | 14.2     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 630, PH 15-5)                                                                                            | 0.06D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 300          | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0007        | .0008 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0015 | .0020 | .0025 | .0029 | .0031 | .0035 | .0041 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 9170         | 7330  | 6110  | 5240  | 4580  | 3670  | 3060  | 2620  | 2290  | 1830  | 1530  | 1150  |
| K   | 15-20    | Grey cast iron                                                                                                                   | 0.07D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 550          | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   | 550   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0009        | .0012 | .0014 | .0018 | .0020 | .0022 | .0027 | .0032 | .0037 | .0045 | .0052 | .0059 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 16810        | 13450 | 11200 | 9600  | 8400  | 6720  | 5600  | 4800  | 4200  | 3360  | 2800  | 2100  |
|     | 15-20    | Grey cast iron                                                                                                                   | 0.07D | 2.0D | IPM (FEED) | 78           | 78    | 78    | 84    | 84    | 74    | 76    | 78    | 78    | 76    | 73    | 62    |
|     | 31-35    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864, Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl, 2.4631, NiCu30Al, 2.4375, G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 0.04D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 120          | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0005 | .0006 | .0009 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 3670         | 2930  | 2440  | 2100  | 1830  | 1470  | 1220  | 1050  | 920   | 730   | 610   | 460   |
|     | 36-37    | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050 Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                       | 0.05D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 300          | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0005 | .0006 | .0009 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 9170         | 7330  | 6110  | 5240  | 4580  | 3670  | 3060  | 2620  | 2290  | 1830  | 1530  | 1150  |
| S   | 31-35    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864, Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl, 2.4631, NiCu30Al, 2.4375, G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 0.04D | 2.0D | IPM (FEED) | 18           | 18    | 18    | 23    | 23    | 22    | 21    | 22    | 22    | 19    | 18    | 16    |
|     | 36-37    | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050 Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                       | 0.05D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 120          | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0005 | .0006 | .0009 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 3670         | 2930  | 2440  | 2100  | 1830  | 1470  | 1220  | 1050  | 920   | 730   | 610   | 460   |
|     | 36-37    | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050 Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                       | 0.05D | 2.0D | IPM (FEED) | 7            | 7     | 7     | 9     | 9     | 9     | 9     | 9     | 9     | 8     | 7     | 6     |
|     | 36-37    | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050 Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                       | 0.05D | 2.0D | SFM (Vc)   | 300          | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | IPT (fz)   | .0004        | .0005 | .0006 | .0009 | .0010 | .0012 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 | .0023 | .0027 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |      | RPM        | 9170         | 7330  | 6110  | 5240  | 4580  | 3670  | 3060  | 2620  | 2290  | 1830  | 1530  | 1150  |
|     | 36-37    | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050 Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                       | 0.05D | 2.0D | IPM (FEED) | 18           | 18    | 18    | 23    | 23    | 22    | 21    | 22    | 22    | 19    | 18    | 16    |

**NOTES:** ▶ Maximum recommended depth shown

▶ Finish cuts typically require reduced feed rates and/or higher spindle speed, with radial width of 2% x D1 or less

▶ Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (length of cut) is over 3xD

▶ Reduce speed and feed recommendations for materials harder than listed

▶ Recommendations above are based on ideal conditions.

Adjust parameters accordingly for smaller taper machining centers or less rigid conditions

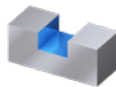


Please visit  
[globalyg1.com/mat](http://globalyg1.com/mat)  
for material search

# RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS – INCH

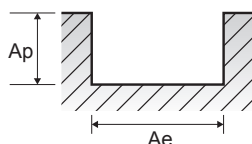
## EMI42, EMI43 SERIES

### 5 FLUTES (TitaNox-Power HPC) - Slotting



RPM = rev./min. IPM = in./min.  
SFM = ft./min. IPT = in./tooth

| ISO   | VDI 3323 | Material Description                                 | Ae                                                        | Ap                                                                                                                             | Parameter | Diameter (Ø) |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|----------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                |           | 1/8          | 5/32     | 3/16  | 7/32  | 1/4   | 5/16  | 3/8   | 7/16  | 1/2   | 5/8   | 3/4   | 1     |       |       |
| P     | 1-5      | Non-alloy steel                                      | 1.0D                                                      | 1.0D                                                                                                                           | SFM (Vc)  | 275          | 275      | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | IPT (fz)  | .0007        | .0008    | .0010 | .0011 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | RPM       | 8400         | 6720     | 5600  | 4800  | 4200  | 3360  | 2800  | 2400  | 2100  | 1680  | 1400  | 1050  |       |       |
|       | 6-8      | Low alloy steel                                      | 1.0D                                                      | 1.0D                                                                                                                           | SFM (Vc)  | 275          | 275      | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | IPT (fz)  | .0007        | .0008    | .0010 | .0011 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | RPM       | 8400         | 6720     | 5600  | 4800  | 4200  | 3360  | 2800  | 2400  | 2100  | 1680  | 1400  | 1050  |       |       |
|       | 9        | Low alloy steel                                      | 1.0D                                                      | 1.0D                                                                                                                           | SFM (Vc)  | 275          | 275      | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   | 275   |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | IPT (fz)  | .0004        | .0005    | .0006 | .0009 | .0010 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0023 | .0026 | .0030 |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | RPM       | 8400         | 6720     | 5600  | 4800  | 4200  | 3360  | 2800  | 2400  | 2100  | 1680  | 1400  | 1050  |       |       |
|       | 10       | High alloyed steel, and tool steel                   | 1.0D                                                      | 0.75D                                                                                                                          | SFM (Vc)  | 230          | 230      | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   | 230   |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | IPT (fz)  | .0007        | .0008    | .0010 | .0011 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0024 | .0029 | .0034 | .0039 |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | RPM       | 7030         | 5620     | 4690  | 4020  | 3510  | 2810  | 2340  | 2010  | 1760  | 1410  | 1170  | 880   |       |       |
|       | 11.1     | High alloyed steel, and tool steel                   | 1.0D                                                      | 0.75D                                                                                                                          | SFM (Vc)  | 250          | 250      | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | IPT (fz)  | .0004        | .0005    | .0006 | .0009 | .0010 | .0011 | .0014 | .0017 | .0019 | .0023 | .0026 | .0030 |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | RPM       | 7640         | 6110     | 5090  | 4370  | 3820  | 3060  | 2550  | 2180  | 1910  | 1530  | 1270  | 950   |       |       |
| M     | 12-13    | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 420, X40Cr13, 420)           | 1.0D                                                      | 0.5D                                                                                                                           | SFM (Vc)  | 225          | 225      | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   | 225   |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | IPT (fz)  | .0004        | .0005    | .0006 | .0007 | .0008 | .0009 | .0012 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0022 | .0026 |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | RPM       | 6880         | 5500     | 4580  | 3930  | 3440  | 2750  | 2290  | 1960  | 1720  | 1380  | 1150  | 860   |       |       |
|       | 14.1     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 316, 316L, X5CrNiMo 17 12 2) | 1.0D                                                      | 0.5D                                                                                                                           | SFM (Vc)  | 250          | 250      | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   | 250   |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | IPT (fz)  | .0004        | .0005    | .0006 | .0009 | .0010 | .0011 | .0014 | .0018 | .0021 | .0023 | .0025 | .0029 |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | RPM       | 7640         | 6110     | 5090  | 4370  | 3820  | 3060  | 2550  | 2180  | 1910  | 1530  | 1270  | 950   |       |       |
|       | 14.2     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 630, PH 15-5)                | 1.0D                                                      | 0.5D                                                                                                                           | SFM (Vc)  | 200          | 200      | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   | 200   |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | IPT (fz)  | .0004        | .0005    | .0006 | .0007 | .0008 | .0009 | .0011 | .0015 | .0017 | .0018 | .0020 | .0023 |       |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                | RPM       | 6110         | 4890     | 4070  | 3490  | 3060  | 2440  | 2040  | 1750  | 1530  | 1220  | 1020  | 760   |       |       |
|       | K        | 15-20                                                | Grey cast iron                                            | 1.0D                                                                                                                           | 1.0D      | SFM (Vc)     | 260      | 260   | 260   | 260   | 260   | 260   | 260   | 260   | 260   | 260   | 260   | 260   |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                |           | IPT (fz)     | .0005    | .0007 | .0008 | .0010 | .0011 | .0013 | .0015 | .0018 | .0021 | .0026 | .0030 | .0034 |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                |           | RPM          | 7950     | 6360  | 5300  | 4540  | 3970  | 3180  | 2650  | 2270  | 1990  | 1590  | 1320  | 990   |       |
|       |          | S                                                    | 31-35                                                     | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864, Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl 2.4631, NiCu30Al 2.4375, G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 1.0D      | 0.4D         | SFM (Vc) | 64    | 64    | 64    | 64    | 64    | 64    | 64    | 64    | 64    | 64    | 64    |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                |           |              | IPT (fz) | .0003 | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0008 | .0010 | .0011 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                |           |              | RPM      | 1960  | 1560  | 1300  | 1120  | 980   | 780   | 650   | 560   | 490   | 390   | 330   | 240   |
| 36-37 |          |                                                      | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165) | 1.0D                                                                                                                           | 0.5D      | SFM (Vc)     | 160      | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   | 160   |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                |           | IPT (fz)     | .0003    | .0004 | .0005 | .0007 | .0008 | .0010 | .0011 | .0013 | .0015 | .0017 | .0019 | .0021 |       |
|       |          |                                                      |                                                           |                                                                                                                                |           | RPM          | 4890     | 3910  | 3260  | 2790  | 2440  | 1960  | 1630  | 1400  | 1220  | 980   | 810   | 610   |       |



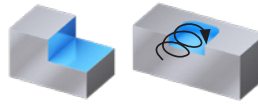
- NOTES:**
- ▶ Maximum recommended depth shown
  - ▶ Finish cuts typically require reduced feed rates and/or higher spindle speed, with radial width of 2% x D1 or less
  - ▶ Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (length of cut) is over 3xD
  - ▶ Reduce speed and feed recommendations for materials harder than listed
  - ▶ Recommendations above are based on ideal conditions.
- Adjust parameters accordingly for smaller taper machining centers or less rigid conditions



Please visit  
[globalyg1.com/mat](http://globalyg1.com/mat)  
for material search

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS – INCH

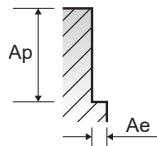
## HHK82, HHK83, HHK84 SERIES



## 7 FLUTES (TitaNox-Power HPC) - Side Cutting &amp; Trochoidal Milling

RPM = rev./min. IPM = in./min.  
SFM = ft./min. IPT = in./tooth

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                                                                                                             | Ae    | Ap | Parameter  | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    |            | 1/8          | 3/16  | 1/4   | 5/16  | 3/8   | 1/2   | 5/8   | 3/4   | 1     |
| P   | 1-4      | Non-alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.05D | 3D | SFM (Vc)   | 1050         | 1050  | 1050  | 1050  | 1050  | 1050  | 1050  | 1050  | 1050  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPT (fz)   | .0015        | .0023 | .0030 | .0051 | .0063 | .0075 | .0088 | .0098 | .0100 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | RPM        | 32090        | 21390 | 16040 | 12840 | 10700 | 8020  | 6420  | 5350  | 4010  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPM (FEED) | 337          | 344   | 333   | 455   | 470   | 420   | 395   | 367   | 281   |
|     | 5        | Non-alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.05D | 3D | SFM (Vc)   | 710          | 710   | 710   | 710   | 710   | 710   | 710   | 710   | 710   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPT (fz)   | .0011        | .0017 | .0022 | .0037 | .0046 | .0055 | .0065 | .0073 | .0076 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | RPM        | 21700        | 14470 | 10850 | 8680  | 7230  | 5420  | 4340  | 3620  | 2710  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPM (FEED) | 167          | 167   | 167   | 227   | 234   | 209   | 197   | 184   | 144   |
|     | 6-7      | Low alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.05D | 3D | SFM (Vc)   | 1050         | 1050  | 1050  | 1050  | 1050  | 1050  | 1050  | 1050  | 1050  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPT (fz)   | .0015        | .0023 | .0030 | .0051 | .0063 | .0075 | .0088 | .0098 | .0100 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | RPM        | 32090        | 21390 | 16040 | 12840 | 10700 | 8020  | 6420  | 5350  | 4010  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPM (FEED) | 337          | 344   | 333   | 455   | 470   | 420   | 395   | 367   | 281   |
|     | 8-9      | Low alloy steel                                                                                                                  | 0.05D | 3D | SFM (Vc)   | 710          | 710   | 710   | 710   | 710   | 710   | 710   | 710   | 710   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPT (fz)   | .0011        | .0017 | .0022 | .0037 | .0046 | .0055 | .0065 | .0073 | .0076 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | RPM        | 21700        | 14470 | 10850 | 8680  | 7230  | 5420  | 4340  | 3620  | 2710  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPM (FEED) | 167          | 167   | 167   | 227   | 234   | 209   | 197   | 184   | 144   |
|     | 10-11    | High alloyed steel, and tool steel                                                                                               | 0.05D | 3D | SFM (Vc)   | 350          | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   | 350   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPT (fz)   | .0009        | .0013 | .0018 | .0031 | .0039 | .0045 | .0053 | .0059 | .0063 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | RPM        | 10700        | 7130  | 5350  | 4280  | 3570  | 2670  | 2140  | 1780  | 1340  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPM (FEED) | 66           | 66    | 66    | 92    | 96    | 84    | 79    | 74    | 59    |
| M   | 12-13    | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 420, X40Cr13, 420)                                                                                       | 0.05D | 3D | SFM (Vc)   | 750          | 750   | 750   | 750   | 750   | 750   | 750   | 750   | 750   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPT (fz)   | .0010        | .0016 | .0021 | .0036 | .0045 | .0054 | .0064 | .0070 | .0073 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | RPM        | 22920        | 15280 | 11460 | 9170  | 7640  | 5730  | 4580  | 3820  | 2870  |
|     | 14.1     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 316, 316L, X5CrNiMo 17 12 2)                                                                             | 0.05D | 3D | SFM (Vc)   | 510          | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   | 510   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPT (fz)   | .0009        | .0013 | .0018 | .0003 | .0039 | .0045 | .0053 | .0059 | .0062 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | RPM        | 15590        | 10390 | 7790  | 6230  | 5200  | 3900  | 3120  | 2600  | 1950  |
|     | 14.2     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 630, PH 15-5)                                                                                            | 0.05D | 3D | SFM (Vc)   | 470          | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   | 470   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPT (fz)   | .0009        | .0013 | .0018 | .0031 | .0039 | .0045 | .0053 | .0059 | .0062 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | RPM        | 14360        | 9580  | 7180  | 5750  | 4790  | 3590  | 2870  | 2390  | 1800  |
| K   | 15-20    | Grey cast iron                                                                                                                   | 0.05D | 3D | SFM (Vc)   | 790          | 790   | 790   | 790   | 790   | 790   | 790   | 790   | 790   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPT (fz)   | .0018        | .0026 | .0035 | .0061 | .0075 | .0090 | .0105 | .0117 | .0121 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | RPM        | 24140        | 16090 | 12070 | 9660  | 8050  | 6040  | 4830  | 4020  | 3020  |
|     | 31-35    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864, Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl, 2.4631, NiCu30Al, 2.4375, G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 0.05D | 3D | SFM (Vc)   | 120          | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPT (fz)   | .0007        | .0011 | .0014 | .0024 | .0031 | .0035 | .0042 | .0048 | .0050 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | RPM        | 3670         | 2440  | 1830  | 1470  | 1220  | 920   | 730   | 610   | 460   |
|     | 36-37    | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050 Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                       | 0.05D | 3D | SFM (Vc)   | 410          | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   | 410   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | IPT (fz)   | .0007        | .0011 | .0014 | .0024 | .0031 | .0036 | .0042 | .0050 | .0051 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |       |    | RPM        | 12530        | 8350  | 6260  | 5010  | 4180  | 3130  | 2510  | 2090  | 1570  |



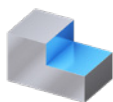
**NOTES:** ▶ Feed to be reduced by approximately 50% if L.O.C. (Length Of Cut) is over 3xD  
▶ If product's Length of Cut (L.O.C) is below 2D, it must be applied L.O.C x 90%



Please visit  
[globalyg1.com/mat](http://globalyg1.com/mat)  
for material search

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS – INCH

### EML09, EML10 SERIES



#### 4&6 FLUTES (TitaNox-Power HPC- HIGH FEED) - Side Cutting

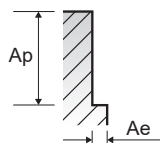
RPM = rev./min. IPM = in./min.  
SFM = ft./min. IPT = in./tooth

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                                                                                                             | Ae   | Ap     | Parameter  | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        |            | 5/32         | 3/16  | 1/4   | 5/16  | 3/8   | 1/2   | 5/8   | 3/4   | 1     |
| M   | 12-13    | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 420, X40Cr13, 420)                                                                                       | 0.3D | 0.04D  | SFM (Vc)   | 490          | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPT (fz)   | .0063        | .0075 | .0100 | .0125 | .0150 | .0200 | .0250 | .0300 | .0400 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | RPM        | 11980        | 9980  | 7490  | 5990  | 4990  | 3740  | 2990  | 2500  | 1870  |
|     | 14.1     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 316, 316L, X5CrNiMo 17 12 2)                                                                             | 0.3D | 0.04D  | SFM (Vc)   | 490          | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPT (fz)   | .0063        | .0075 | .0100 | .0125 | .0150 | .0200 | .0250 | .0300 | .0400 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | RPM        | 11980        | 9980  | 7490  | 5990  | 4990  | 3740  | 2990  | 2500  | 1870  |
|     | 14.2     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 630, PH 15-5)                                                                                            | 0.3D | 0.04D  | SFM (Vc)   | 375          | 375   | 375   | 375   | 375   | 375   | 375   | 375   | 375   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPT (fz)   | .0063        | .0075 | .0100 | .0125 | .0150 | .0200 | .0250 | .0300 | .0400 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | RPM        | 9170         | 7640  | 5730  | 4580  | 3820  | 2870  | 2290  | 1910  | 1430  |
| S   | 31-35    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864, Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl, 2.4631, NiCu30Al, 2.4375, G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 0.3D | 0.025D | SFM (Vc)   | 120          | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPT (fz)   | .0037        | .0045 | .0058 | .0074 | .0090 | .0117 | .0148 | .0180 | .0240 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | RPM        | 2930         | 2440  | 1830  | 1470  | 1220  | 920   | 730   | 610   | 460   |
|     | 36-37    | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050 Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                       | 0.3D | 0.025D | SFM (Vc)   | 445          | 445   | 445   | 445   | 445   | 445   | 445   | 445   | 445   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPT (fz)   | .0055        | .0068 | .0083 | .0109 | .0135 | .0175 | .0219 | .0263 | .0352 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | RPM        | 10880        | 9070  | 6800  | 5440  | 4530  | 3400  | 2720  | 2270  | 1700  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPM (FEED) | 43           | 44    | 64    | 65    | 66    | 64    | 65    | 66    | 66    |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPM (FEED) | 238          | 245   | 340   | 357   | 367   | 357   | 357   | 358   | 359   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPM (FEED) | 238          | 245   | 340   | 357   | 367   | 357   | 357   | 358   | 359   |

### EML07, EML08 SERIES

#### 4&6 FLUTES (TitaNox-Power HPC- HIGH FEED) - Side Cutting

| ISO | VDI 3323 | Material Description                                                                                                             | Ae   | Ap     | Parameter  | Diameter (Ø) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        |            | 4            | 5     | 6     | 8     | 10    | 12    | 16    | 20    | 25    |
| M   | 12-13    | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 420, X40Cr13, 420)                                                                                       | 0.3D | 0.04D  | SFM (Vc)   | 490          | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPT (fz)   | .0063        | .0079 | .0094 | .0126 | .0157 | .0189 | .0252 | .0315 | .0394 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | RPM        | 11890        | 9510  | 7920  | 5940  | 4750  | 3960  | 2970  | 2380  | 1900  |
|     | 14.1     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 316, 316L, X5CrNiMo 17 12 2)                                                                             | 0.3D | 0.04D  | SFM (Vc)   | 490          | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   | 490   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPT (fz)   | .0063        | .0079 | .0094 | .0126 | .0157 | .0189 | .0252 | .0315 | .0394 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | RPM        | 11890        | 9510  | 7920  | 5940  | 4750  | 3960  | 2970  | 2380  | 1900  |
|     | 14.2     | Stainless steel<br>(SUS 630, PH 15-5)                                                                                            | 0.3D | 0.04D  | SFM (Vc)   | 375          | 375   | 375   | 375   | 375   | 375   | 375   | 375   | 375   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPT (fz)   | .0063        | .0079 | .0094 | .0126 | .0157 | .0189 | .0252 | .0315 | .0394 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | RPM        | 9100         | 7280  | 6060  | 4550  | 3640  | 3030  | 2270  | 1820  | 1460  |
| S   | 31-35    | Heat Resistant Super Alloys<br>(X12 NiCrSi 36-16, 1.4864, Inconel 718, NiCr20TiAl, 2.4631, NiCu30Al, 2.4375, G-X120Mn12, 1.3401) | 0.3D | 0.025D | SFM (Vc)   | 120          | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   | 120   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPT (fz)   | .0037        | .0047 | .0055 | .0075 | .0094 | .0110 | .0150 | .0189 | .0236 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | RPM        | 2910         | 2330  | 1940  | 1460  | 1160  | 970   | 730   | 580   | 470   |
|     | 36-37    | Titanium Alloys<br>(HB 400 Rm, HB 1050 Rm TiAl6V4, 3.7165)                                                                       | 0.3D | 0.025D | SFM (Vc)   | 445          | 445   | 445   | 445   | 445   | 445   | 445   | 445   | 445   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPT (fz)   | .0055        | .0071 | .0079 | .0110 | .0142 | .0165 | .0220 | .0276 | .0346 |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | RPM        | 10790        | 8640  | 7200  | 5400  | 4320  | 3600  | 2700  | 2160  | 1730  |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPM (FEED) | 44           | 45    | 65    | 66    | 67    | 65    | 66    | 67    | 67    |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPM (FEED) | 237          | 244   | 338   | 355   | 365   | 355   | 355   | 355   | 357   |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                  |      |        | IPM (FEED) | 237          | 244   | 338   | 355   | 365   | 355   | 355   | 355   | 357   |



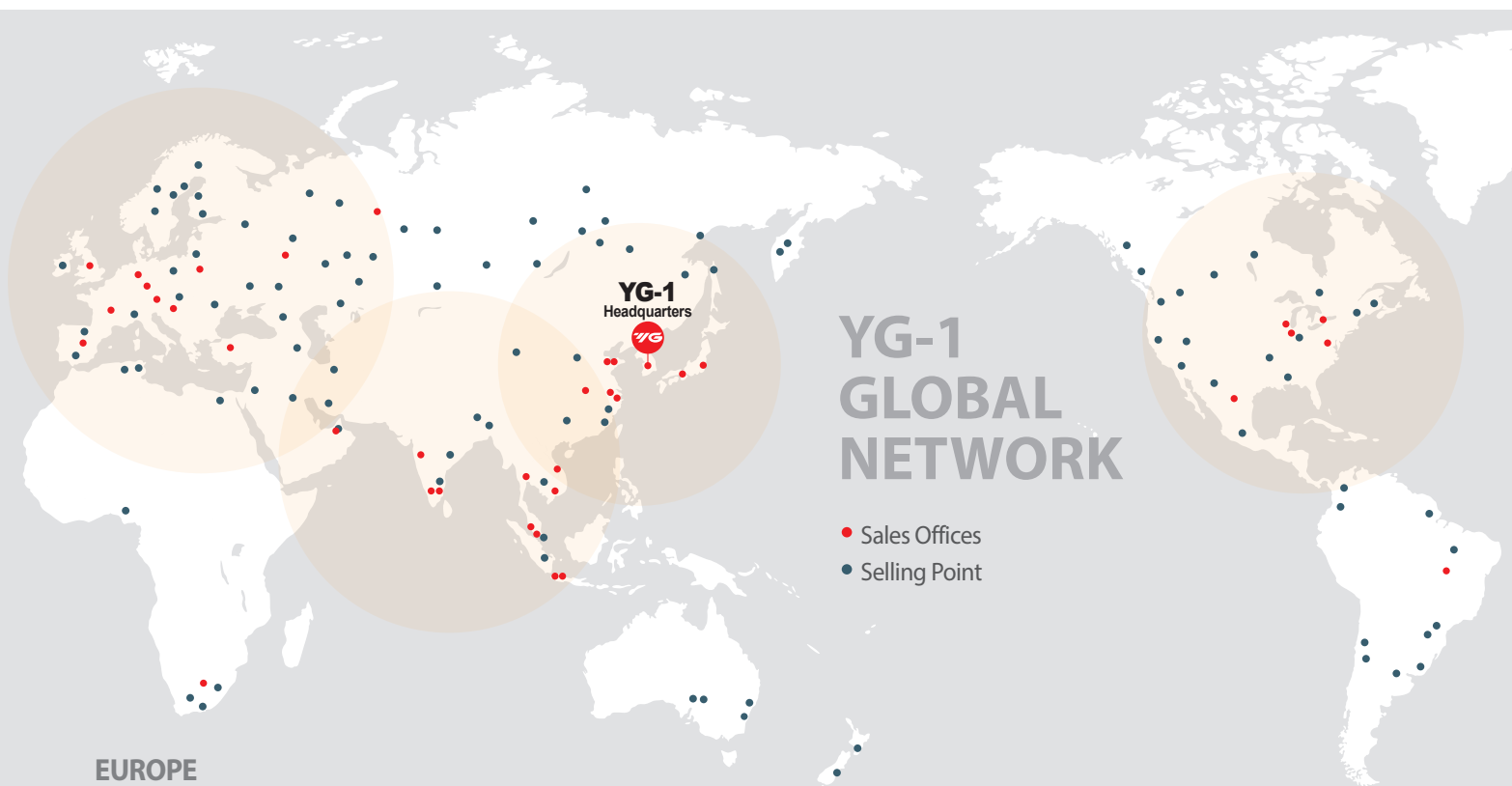
Please visit  
[globalyg1.com/mat](http://globalyg1.com/mat)  
for material search



# HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS and ON TIME DELIVERY for WORLD WIDE CUSTOMERS

Since 1981, YG-1 has been committed to quality, innovation and the unique customer experience.

Our performance and experience have granted YG-1 the global impression of one of the leading manufacturers of high quality cutting tool solutions. This global footprint expands over 75 countries, with international logistic centers, pledging to our customers to give the best service available today - and tomorrow.



## EUROPE

|         |                |                 |                        |                |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Albania | Austria        | Belgium         | Bosnia and Herzegovina | Bulgaria       |
| Croatia | Czech Republic | Denmark         | Estonia                | Finland        |
| Germany | Greece         | Hungary         | Italy                  | Lithuania      |
| Poland  | Portugal       | Romania         | Serbia                 | Slovenia       |
| Sweden  | Switzerland    | The Netherlands | Türkiye                | Ukraine        |
|         |                |                 |                        | United Kingdom |

## ASIA PACIFIC

|                |                 |          |                      |              |            |
|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Australia      | Hong Kong S.A.R | India    | Indonesia            | Israel       | Japan      |
| Mainland China | Malaysia        | Pakistan | Philippines          | Saudi Arabia | Singapore  |
| South Korea    | Taiwan Region   | Thailand | United Arab Emirates |              | Uzbekistan |
| Vietnam        |                 |          |                      |              |            |

## AMERICAS

|        |        |          |        |               |
|--------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|
| Brazil | Canada | Colombia | Mexico | United States |
|--------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|

## AFRICA

|       |              |
|-------|--------------|
| Egypt | South Africa |
|-------|--------------|

**YG** **YG-1 CO., LTD.**

\* For the more information on sales network, please contact the head office as below;

### HEAD OFFICE

13-40, Songdogwahak-ro 16beon-gil, Yeonsu-gu, Incheon 21984, South Korea

Phone: +82-32-526-0909 | <https://www.yg1.solutions> |

E-mail: [yg1@yg1.solutions](mailto:yg1@yg1.solutions)

### YG-1 USA

730 Corporate Woods Parkway

Vernon Hills, IL 60061 U.S.A.

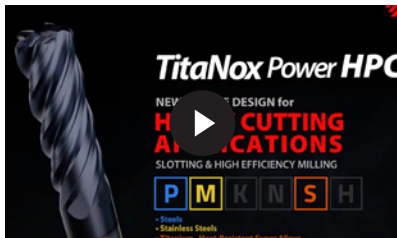
Phone: 800-765-8665 / Technical Support : 888-868-5988

[www.yg1usa.com](http://www.yg1usa.com)



INDUSTRY-LEADING SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

## HIGH-PERFORMANCE MACHINING MADE EASY



Scan this QR code to see our  
TitaNox-Power HPC at work.

### **YG** YG-1 CO., LTD.

#### YG-1 USA

730 Corporate Woods Parkway  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061 U.S.A.

**Phone: 800-765-8665**

**Technical Support : 888-868-5988**

**www.yg1usa.com**

#### YG-1 CANADA INC.

3375 North Service Road, Unit A8  
Burlington, Ontario, L7N 3G2 CANADA

**Phone: +1 905-335-2500**

**E-mail: orders@yg1.solutions**

**ecomm.yg1.solutions**

#### YG-1 TOOLS MEXICO SA DE CV

Parque Industrial Advance Aeropuerto Modulo 4 Edif A, Col. Navajas, El Marques,  
Querétaro, México CP 76260

**Phone: +52 442 348 12-70**

**Customer Service: ventas@yg1mexico.com**

**www.yg1mexico.com**

#### HEAD OFFICE

13-40, Songdogwahak-ro 16beon-gil,  
Yeonsu-gu, Incheon 21984, South Korea

**Phone: +82-32-526-0909**

**www.yg1.solutions**

**E-mail: yg1@yg1.solutions**



Search 'YG-1' on social media outlets



YG1YUTP2607004